alternative.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Racal set to buy Decoa

UNLESS a counter-offer is made Racal will take over Deccii in a share exchange with no cash value, and the terms are widely regarded as fuvourable to Raeal. They are five Racal shares for every three Decca ordinary shares, and three Racal shares for every two of the non-voting "A" shares.

Racal and Decca together should make over £30 ntillion profits on sales of £500 million in the 1981-82 fmancial year.

European link

IN its first European joint venture, California minimaker General Automation is teaming up with Matra of France. The companies will invest \$6 million in a factory in Nantes to muke high technology luminates for use in the manufacture of multi-inver printed circuit boards for the Enropean computer industry.

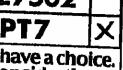
Price cuts

STORAGE Technology has cut the prices of its IBM compatible semiconductor memory systama worldwide by up to 40%. One megabyte in the UK now costs between £17,000 and £25,000 depending on the existing memory

Harris' new series

HARRIS Computer Systems has intruduced a lamily of machines called the Series 800 which provide twice the power of the previous top-end Harris computer,

Company of the Compan



Xercx buys maker of reading machine for blind Computer Products, maker af the reading FERRANTI machine for the blind and other products for tha disabled and an all-fount OCR machine

for data entry (CW, August 23, 1979). The small Cambridge, Msssachusetts firm has been incorporated into Xerox's Information Products Group at a price of \$3.6

Founder Raymond Kurzweii, who ably continue to market Kurzweii's range in received an award from the Association for Computing Machinery for his work, will atay on as president. He pointed out that Xerox's backing would permit the firm'a research activities to be expanded. Xerex's John Titsworth, president of tha

Information Products Group, said that the million, with an extra sum of up to \$6 millian Kurzwali technology would be helpfui in to be paid in 1982, according to Kurzwall's developing the office systems of the future.

Turnkey Systems of Amersham will prob-

the UK for at least two years. Before the takeover Xerox hsd a 15% stnke in Kurzwell. An OCR bureau using the Kurzwell Dato Entry Machine has been set up in Dunstuble by Ensign Graphics. Virtually uny fount, whether printed or typad, con be read by the machine and transferred to a customer's tape, but because it is alower than conventional equipment it is considerably more

Olivetti gives Japan a share exchange with no cash alternative. Agreement has been reached between the Racal and Decea heards on terms which value Decea at about £85 million. This is just helmy used.

the mainframe marketing business have come to fruktion and in mainframes they are ficrce competitors, each offering with IBM by inatalling several the company is now offaring a ronge of iBM-compatible mainframes with availability in

the conipany has signed agree-ments with Hitachi of Japan and IPL Systema of Massachusetts. US. The Hitochi machinea are to be called OH 5500s, with three models, the OH 5545, OH 5530 and OH 5520 covering the apec-trum of the IBM 303X line. It is not certain whether all three are based on Hilachi's M-180 processor, which is available in single and dual configurations, or whether the inp machine is

based on the M-200H. The IPL machines will be offered as the OC 5300 line, with one model st preaent, tha OC 5320. This is the one marketed y Itel in Europe for a short time ss the AS/7030 and claimed to offer 40% more power than the IBM 4341.

The computers will initially be offered in Italy, but Europe-wide marketing is planned. Salea will be handled by Ollvetti Comutera, the Rome-based whollyowned subsidiary formed in September. The agraements signed do not include manufac-

tunne rights government brought Fujitau and Hitachi together to develop the M-series, collaboration bet-

compatible Amdahl 470 machinea; it la now likely to Fujitsu'a alternatives to the tranafer its allegiance to Olivetti. As expected (CW, January 3), Olivetti are being markated in Hitachi machines offered by National Semiconductor's Nasco subsidlary, which took Europe by Slemens. over itel'a IBM-compatible

tions, plans to launch the Hitachi M-200H-based processor announced by itel as the AS/g-7034, later this year. Hitachl's agreemanta with Nasco and Olivetti are non-exclusive, and the two are likely to come into competition in Europe.

Advancing into '880,000 lost jobs'

ammone lest Friday while MPs debated the effects en employment of the silicon chip end the need for

the government of the sucon chip end the need for the government to provide much mera telsura fecilities for these appearantly fated to worklass lives. Formar Labour minister Denis Heweil, who is elso president at the white collar union Apex, forecest the collar union Apex, forecest hat 890,000 jobs would be lost by technological advance by 1903, and the only geine he anulyaged were 40,000 needed to use end meintein office

at least helf the typists and secreteries amployed in offices," Howall seld. Controlleting this, John Pege (Cen, Herrow West) said the proponents of the on were trying to decide how to make the jam

before they knew whether there would be any fruit.

Jimmy Callaghen (Lab, Middleton end Proatwich — not the Loadsr of the Opposition) brought the molion to ausgest the establishment of n new Ministry of Lelaura, which he said would soon be essential.

Surcharge 'unfair' say travel agents

From front page

Travicon was by general He added that the policy manager Frank Manners who would be changed next year to said his company considered the allow agents to Install noncharge to be fair, but did not say DPAS systems. By then the cost why it was made.

concerns Travicom's policy of reduced by the Post Office's insisting that travel agenta outside the London area muat inwant to use the Travicom service. Datasaab sees this aa rest-

of providing provincial agenta Another complaint to the OFT with Travicom would be

Although the Japanese stall a DPAS system for tick- at least one display terminal eting and accounting if they from Travicom for directly acceasing airline reservation ricting the agent's right to ment about this requirement. choose, but Manners sald that it The complaints are all about was necessary to make the ex-tension of the service to tha

NEB backs Insao Products

From front page

Following the resignation of Executive sitting Products board. communication between insac Products and its members are

also being reviewed. inatesd of busy chief executives sitting on the insac their business activities, tha their ranks to form o members' the new NEB board.

already developed by an existing - Systime and Systems Designers - now have chief executives sitting on the Insac

One change that will definitely take place in the next few weeks is the renaming of Inaac Vlewdata, tha other firm other duties and trying to be arch rivis in other sreas of the husings a certain their husings a certain the certain the old Insac. The new name will not include the word Insac and that all their new name will not include the word insac and their new name will not include the word insac and their new name will not include the word insac and their new name will not include the word insac and their new name will not include the word insac and their new name will not include the word insac and the alm is to confusion between their new name will not include the word insac and the alm is to a confusion the confusion between the confusion the confusion that a two companies.

member companies could simply sac Producta will soon be prasproint representatives from senting their corporate plane to



AVAILABLE FROM ATLANTIC JUNE 1980 IBM 3033, No 8

Please call Steve Meson on 01-583 9481 for further detaile

In its complaint in the OFT Datasasb also points out that

Computer Communications is part owned by the two hig travel ngents, Hogg Pobinson and Thompson Travel, and that the installotion of DPAS systems of rival agents could be seen to give these two companies uccess to privileged information.

> How can I be more responsive to end users and management?

How can I speed my applications development? IDMS DB/DC + ONLINE QUERY + INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY + CULPRIT

+ INTERACT AUTOMATED APPLICATIONS

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM. BUY IT ALL, OR ONE PIECE AT A TIME

February		I would like to attend your seminal in
Mereh	28 Birminghan 6 Manchastar	n on City Date
April	20. Bristot 10 Edinburgh	My computer is
Bm. interes	25 London	Name / Title
following product(s)	Cullinane	Company
IDMS		Address
Dietributs	d Databas :	Postcode Pfione
CULPRIT		Post to: Leules Suchenan, Cultinana (UK) La
INTESAC OLO		London WC18 5AL Phone to 11 57
		The same with th

Database: Cullinane

Printed in Great Britain by O.B. Limited Shaeper Place open ester, CO3 3LJ and published by IPC Electrical Electronic Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford Spreet, London, SEI 9LU

FOR SUPPLIES of 1980 TAX FORMS

the number 021-559 3381

Systems Harrowden Road, Brackmills Northants NN4 08E Telephone: 0804 85151 Telec 3023

Peripheral

The

only real

alternative

mork this year.

processor products.

Than CAP itself.

GA 'not in

difficulties

SAYING that "a certain arts's

in the Press" (not Computer Weekly) had spurred numerous

Inquiries from customers

General Automation bas issued

o atatement emphasising that it has no financial difficulties.

tn acquisition and merger aver-

tures from other companies as

In the interests of its

it is financially capable of sup-

porting its present growth and

olning independent.

While, it says, it is responding

cholders, it is obliged to do.

There are naw aver 75

licensed distributors of Micro-

Cobol worldwide, and between

them they are now investing

more in MicroCobol applica-

tions, training and marketing

200,000 Byte back

on course AFTER a disastrous year to April 1979 in which pre-lax pro-fits siumped to £13,000 from fl Carterhouse Group has been mailed to Comart for re-leading The Byte Shop 1980, the retail microcomputer chain million a year earlier, softwire house CAP-CPP appears to be back on course. The company reports that profits look like bought by Comart two weeks being back around the El million bint stalement, reflects Charmouse's confidence in the new The poor showing in 1978-79

stagement of the company. on a turnovar of £1! million was Charterhouse was a secured attributed to lose of the mardeditor of the original Byta keting licence for ADR software Shep, which collapsad finanproducts in Europe, a gap new being filled by CAPa own mainthe end of last year (tw. Occember 13, 1979). frame software products; to regsyable over the next three lower demand fur professional THIS, the loan involves no services; and heavy investment Many interest by Charterhouse In MicroCobol and other micromine growing Comart group.

M discounts HAVING tried offering quantity

discounts on the Series inicomputer, IBM finds that It tisk and in the US has introaced a new, more attractive discount alrecture. Where o year ago, the company dipped a toe in the water with 5% discount on sales of 50 to 99, rising to 15% on 150 or more, it has now lowered the 5% bend to order for Mormore, rising to 10% on 50 or war to 15% for 100 or more.

Plettey moves

THE semiconductor, optoelectoaks and microwaya divisions d Plessey have been reorganited into a single operating divinot by the company. To be headed by Dr Meivin Larkin, who joined the company from Meiving Larkin, Motorola UK, the new division already has annual sales of £22

Burroughs B6900

CONTINUING the moderniaation of its computer line, Bur-roughs has added a B6900 series of medium-to-larga mainframes in the US. They come in single and dual processor configura-tions and are claimed to be 30% Isset, take up 30% less space and 25% less power than their machine is claimed to match the 1831 4341 and the top machine is Mandata.

Hemory for 303X

CAMBRIDGE Memories of included an add-in memory Summer systems called Sor/3000, its most notable feahe is the use of 64K-bit chips. Fall source of the devices is whose product is non-

Harris first

Mini manufacturer Harris computer Systems claime to be the first computer supplier to the first computer supplier to the first computer supplier to the for its Fortran 77 compiler. he product is a two-pass com-Merusing less than 85K-bytes.

Prize orossword PAIRES totaling E20 are to be tonimord compatitions. See tonemord for falls month's

Number 692 Thursday, February 7, 1980

Price 20p

Currys' strategy for micro battle Briefing aspecta of hardware and software support.

the high streat battles for agies of televisions and washing machines are to be the weapons used by Currys In Its assoult on the microcomputer systems retalling business. This was the outline of the company'a strategy given laat week at the Microsys-

Moon, managing director of Currya new Microsystems division. A full merchandising package, including leasing, finance, installation on customer

tems 80 conference and exhibition by Derek

site, and maintenance will be operated by

"Nothing will be sold without being teated," he added

He attacked the existing manufacturera, distributors and dealers during his presentation, for the way they have developed the market ao far. They were under-capitailsed and fragmented, under-supplying in some areaa, and over supplying in others, he said.

He highlighted four main market aectors for the industry, broken down by price. The first two, for education, home and small business applications, covered price ranges the company, he said, and it will provide all of up to £750 and up to £2,000. Here Com-

modora, Tandy and Apple predominated.

The second pair, covering education and small business areas, have price breaks at £4.000 and £7.000. Here, he predicts considerable penetration by the Japanese. Though unconfirmed, Industry aources

suggest that Currys will be selling Japanese Sord and Panasonic hardware, with CAP'a MicroCobol applications software.

Moon said that software would be bought, packaged, from outside suppliers initially, but the company is recruiting programmers, and would also work with other software

Step into 'cashless society'

BARCLAYS Bank is planning an experiment in electronic funds transfer for Norwich area petrol stations later this year, enabling motorists to make direct debits by magnetic stripe card to their Barciaycard or current accounts.

Meanwhile a new mlcroprocessor controlled cash card which is thrown away once all the money on it is used up is being considered by the Post Office and London Transport. Oll companies are being asked

to collaborate in the Norwich

area experiment, but planning is

still at an early stage, and the

card-rending equipment to be

attuched to the pumps hos not

yet been aelectad. At present

the plan is for holdera of both

Barclaycards and Barclaybank

cards to be offared the new ser-

There are about five million Borclaycard holders and all new

cards have a magnetic stripe on

the bock. This enobles holders to

withdraw cash from the Bar-

cloycord accounts through

Borclaysbank NCR 770 and 1780 cash dispensers and automatic

teiler terminois (CW, Octobar

Thare are currently 131 ter-

minals Instailed outside Bar-

clays branches, and the target Is

200 by the middle of tha year.

Some 900,000 cards have been

The micro-controlled cash

card, developed in italy by SGS-

ATES, la a fixed value "elec-

tronic" credit card that is

thrown away when all credit

Developed in conjunction

with the Italian telephone aup-

piler, SIP, tha possibia applica-

tions of the Xcard, as It is:

units are used up.

isaued to Barcloys cuatomera.

Big names at Compec Eurcpe

COMPUTER WEEKLY'S somus COMPUTER WEEKLY'S annust International exhibition, Compact Com

among compenies which will be speering.
Making its Compac Europe dabut will be the megnetic mode company Verbatim, while Date Applications International, pleased with the success of its micro systems in its first annex. micro systems in its first appea rence at last year's show, is

rance at last year a snow, is back again.
Compac Europe will be held in Brussels from May 6-8. Stand space can be booked with Harry Hutson, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 SLU, felephone 01-281 8359 or 8503

Phone taps: a growth area?

AMID all the public conosrn over telephone tapping a new aspect has been raised by Tim Wabb, a national officer with white-collar union ASTMS. He has written to the secretary of the Talecommunications Sactor Working Party at the National Economic Davaionment Office, saying, "This is obviously a high-growth area in telecommunications inetailation and maintenance that our SWP

seems to have overlooked.
"Perhaps the Post Office representatives could give us an update on the latest position with any details of proposed new installations," Webb added, • Computerview on the tapping:



described by its Jepenase manufecturer, Gankyo Selki, se e diac type megnatic card reader. Aveilable in the UK from Roxburgh Electronics of Rye, East one track.

Logica stays away from **Insac Products board**

LOGICA itas decided not to appoint a new representative to the board of Inaac Products following the resignation from the board of Logica managing director, Len Taylor, in December (CW, December

The decision was made at a meeting of the Logica Holdings board last Friday.

But Logica said that it hoped to continue a "llalaon" with Insac Products and Len Taylor himself pointed out that Logica could be interested in tha iong-term funding of a project by Insac Products.

On whether Logica was still technically a mamber of Inaac Products, Taylor echoad a Logice request for a clear definition of membership.

A' Logice statement emphas-ised that it was not seeking any chenga in NEB' shareholding.

INSIDE THIS WEEK'S CW

NEW SERIES STARTS

The popularity of our series series on file design has prompted the author, Owen Hanson, to compile a series on advanced file design, it starts this week. Page 22

WHAT A LOT WE GOT

Arese where industries like steet and shipbuilding have been run down are fighting back, offering financial and ectel benefits to attract new industries. We look at agree of the area, and what they have to offer in a special supplement.

Pages 23-28

ALSO . . .

Letters to the editor

New lawsuit for Lloyd's New Invalit for Loyo's Michie's Privateview
Focus on replacing the DPM Legal system pilot acheme Page Six for programmers Software File
Op Spot
Cji-HB adds two models
Paople and Events

JOB OPPORTUNITIES: PAGES 29-63

IBM in the UK finally followed its US parent with widespread and sweeping price increases

IBM price

last week — and for people ren-ting or leasing their hardware from DP Division, the Increase is . even greater than in the US, 9% across the board compared with 7% in the US (CW, Jnnuary 3). In France, rentals and leases also go up 9%, but in Germany, where the inflation rate is much lower, they go up only 5%.

Despite the UK Inflation rate users feel that, given the strength of sterling against the dollar, IBM is giving its users a rough desi.

"I can accept the increases in penple costs like maintenance charges, but some of the others seem unreasonsbie in the circumstances," commented Des Lee, chairman of the IBM Computer Users' Association.

He thought the rise in rentals would make IBM's Sale of Inatalled ontion, where users can buy outright hardware they have had on rental for at least 18 months, was now n particularly attractive option.

He said that users could save up to 50% over two years by buying equipment on this basis and then doing a sale and leaseback deal with a leasing

The maintenance increases are 20% on contracts, or increases per call of between £14 and £6.50 per hour for customer engineer viaits. The lowest rise applies to CPUs, line printers, tape and disc drives, and the highest to terminnis, matrix printers and alectro-mechanical

digital

EX-STOCK

11/03 - KB 16KW PROCESSORS + Proven Software Packages

> LA34 £795 £1,595 LA120

PLUS Hunting & TALLY

MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS

not 27 LB atag. More No.

i at, 1, 25.5

5

John Keveeagh 01-281 6033 Deputy Editor Tony Illogine

Advertisement Menager Harry Hutson 01-261 0300 81-261 8500

Class Ad Manager Brian Durrent 61-261 0597

Publishing Director Dr J. A. G. Thomas

Editorial Director Chris Hipwell

arich Offices. Amhophen: 207 lynten House Mahaii Road, Bernaghum 228 Telephone 021-358 4835.

Mencheeten Statham House, tehol Road, Strotford, Manchester M32 Celophone 081-872 4211.

New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10012, Tel. (212) 887 2080 Telex. 421710 utikahed weekly on Thursday

Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper Price per copy 20p IPC Business Press Ltd 198

CIRCULATION INQUIRIES Requested readership: 81-837 3636

261 8344 261 8831 261 6003 261 0025 281 8608 281 617D 281 6036 281 8718

— Display 281 0066 261 8743 261 8203 261 6108 Harry Alken 061-672 4211 Birminghem Ken Parrott 021-366 4838

ADVERTIBINO — Classified Chris Prier 201 8028 Mark Pulver 201 8007 Ken Watford 201 6818 Ian Faxox 201 8174* Denies Smith 261 8454 Julie Hannaford 261 8068 Manchester Owen Kelly 081-872 4211

Birminghem Basii McCowan 021-356 4838

Production
Ray Kelly 281 8018
Stave Robinson 281 8878
Peter Ragis 261 0618 Computer Weekly has e circula-tion each week of over 80,000 including the highest fully requ-ested circulation in the UK.

Controlled chrostellen degartreowit the final-sees Franc (Edire and Histoflantica) Ltd. 40 Posting thront Lant, London BOTK last, Tal-11-317 3434, Schnerlyille for for Tradera subside the shows collegaries: UK 518, UK Listanis St, Gyerones ES, Inverseas stationals (12.00, UK and Canolia 345, UK and Consula stations St. S. Landon in the Middle End or Horden St. 25.0, strends in rest of Africa, North and Seeth America or Seeth Asia 553, Intend ESt. Applications for subscriptions of Journal to the Lat Last, Rastrolla or Hay Lastand ESt. Applications for subscriptions should be and like IV Markeys France (List Journal to Landon IV IV Markeys France (List) 14. Octobrol Horne, Perrymount Road, Noy-marks Health, Seetin, Tel. Octobrol.

ISSN 0010-4787

COMPUTERVIEW

ALLEGATIONS that heve been made about widesprea telephone tapping are extremely disquieting. If eavesdropping has been going on without the authority of the Home Sccretary, or even with his authority against union officea and other non-criminal bodiea or individusis, then it means that control of these activities has passed out of the hands of the democratic process.

That is a very serious development in itself.

However, a naw dimension has been added to the issue, to increase greatly the worry in the minds of the public. This is the claim that computers are being used to enable surveillance to be carried out on a vastly axpanded scala, in a way that has hither to been impossible The basis for this is the statement in the original New Statesmsn article that voice recognition computers are converting taiephona convarsations to printed text

automaticelly.

This statement must have raised the eyebrows of anyone with a raasonable knowledge of computar technology. Profassor Donald Michie of Edinburgh University, one of the world's leading experts in artificial Intelligence, described it as "obviously bunk". Professor Longuet Higgins of Sussex University, a specialist in voice recognition described the idea as "a wild rumour". Yet It was repeated unquestioned by several nationsl

Getting the facts straight on phone taps

matter. It concluded, howaver, that the computers were spotting key words in the conversations, such as "bomb" or "infiltrate". But while voice recognition systems currently can datect several hundred words, the central problam with apeech transcription remains the segmen-'et it was repeated unquestioned by several national ewapspers.

Only the Guardian raised some doubts about the Control of aentencas in saparate words. There is no objective segmentation in human apeech: the aplitting up is done by the mind. As Professor Michie putalt, "You

Computer Personnel,

THE EDITOR walcomes letters

aommenting on subjects
aommenting on subjects
published in Computer Weekly,
or on original topics. All letter,
must be ecoempenied by the
writer's seme and address, not
necessarily for publication.

Field sales manager

Papuo New Guineo Post-Courier

need to understand the speech to segment it."

meed to understand the speech to segment it."

What seema likely is that any computers at Entry
Bridge Road are being used to detact and record its
number of the called telephone, and also possibly to
identify the voice of the speaker, although that is not
leading the transping. Despite what many of the public must say
think, we are a long way from the electronic Big Breite.
When System X telaphone exchanges are introduced
it will be possible to tap with anoftware, rather than with
visible wires. Even ao, any such software changes would
have to go in through the computer's console, and a
adequate security system should be able to ensure that
all tapa are under the control of one authority.

This is not to belittle the sariousness of the issue of
telephone tapping now. Union officisis are claiming that
their headquartera phones are tappad, because the
police have anticipated the emplacement of pickels, ever
one set up to test the tapping claim. Staff of one national
newspaper are alleging that their

police have anticipated the emplacement of pickels, ever one set up to test the tapping claim. Staff of one selfond newspaper are alleging that their phones are tapped presumably to catch people who are lasking official information. These claims are very worrying, and the organizations concerned should devote subsisting and the control of the contro effort to acquiring evidence that they are true.

The whole matter certainly needs to be investigated publicly. And those doing the investigation mut first and foremost be well informed.

Lloyd's alleges \$2m leasing bribe in US

in saother law sult resulting ion its computar leasing solicles. This time Lloyd's nderwritera ara seeking .a ning in the US district court in Dales, Texas, that \$14 million with of cover on IBM machines intalled by Southwestern Bell, part of US telecommunications

mat AT&T, is void. Lloyd'a allegas that Southweign agents racelyed \$2 inli-Ea worth of bribes from Interup Leasing Corp to take the machines and that Southwesten installed them with the intotion of terminating the leases after a fixed period. Lloyd's policies guard the lessor a gainst machina not realizing its expated sale price in the event of

that the termination prices of the Southwestern Bell machines deal goes through it will confirm

The Lloyd's allegations include fraud ond conspiracy as well as bribery. Lloyd's is taking the action in

Dallas with a group of 16 insurance companies that includes Guardian Royal Exchanga. Lloyd's is already involved in a major law ault in the US with Federal Leasing (CW, July 12, 1979), and in a related action involving a Chicago bank, the Bank of Lincolnwood (CW, Juiy

Meenwhlle, Lloyd'a is continuing the negotiations with Itei that will probably lead to

were artificially infinted by in-tercap. remarketing of its policy holders' IBM lease bases in return for some form of payment (CW, March 29, 1979). At the moment itel is the only lessor known to be negotlating such a daal with Lloyd'a, but others could follow. As suggested at the time Lloyd's may simply sell off the machines rather than trying to find new lessors.

Comdisco was assumed at the time to be the obvious choice for handling the big aell-off on behalf of Lioyd's because of ita size. But Lloyd's msy be par-suaded to use Randolph Leasing of Connecticut instead of or In addition to Comdisco, because Randolph is a subsidiary of the First National Bank of Boaton, the organisation administering the payments to policy holdera In the US on behalf of Lloyd's (CW, July 5, 1979).



experience of computing following the donstion by 81/56 is no longer sold, the company will still support Honeywell to Lode Heath School of a Lavel 61/58 h. The headmester, David Wyldes, is pictured at the

small business system which the company no longar kayboard. The workings are being explained by needed. A communications controllor will enable other honeywell's Midlands manager fred Pricherd.

LETTERS to the EDITOR S Africa 'coming right'

IN the light of world events it with distinct bias against South paramount consideration in surprises me that Dave Haran Africa? sdopts such a naive approach to the position of the computer industry in South Africs (Letters, Janusry 3). As an ex- could, like many of us here, a poor reflection on Mr Haran patriate I have lived 20 yeors in contribute more to the improvement of our society than by situnderstand, in some small way, the culture and way of life of South Africans of all race

By actively involving themselves in South Africa, the comjoin us, Mr Haran, and help us. larly on computer staffing matters and have an understanding of the UK and Its computer In-

I would be tha first to admit that there are chenges to he made in the South African political situation, but are not cover for himself the real issues st stake or does he glean his information from third parties

Musical palindrome

WITH raference to the correspondence shout palindromes. my late brother composad a musical palindrome in two ver-sions. The aimpler version was written for plano and could be pleyed forwards or bsckwards by inverting the score so that treble snd bass cless were

The more complex version was scored for full orchestra and could be read or copied for performance from either end by inverting the score. In this version i believe therc was a minor aiteretion to the conventional order of the stoves to take account of transposing instru
THIS week's example of the strange things people say in the media about computars was sent in by T. J. Young of Waigani, Papua New malodic and had concordant harmonles; the plane version was easily playable and pleasant

It would be an intereating exercise to work out s program for a computar to compose o musical palindromo; perhaps one of your readers hes time to

DAVID BINGE Ryde, Isle of Wight

lodata

DSG-2 ONE to 20 MEGABYTTS DISKSTORAGE to 64 KBy test of MainMarrory - STANDARD a Digital Paragrath CP Mag - STANDARD + TEXT PROCESSING BARIC CORD.L. FORTING

EX-20 32 to 96 AE GABY ITELOSKS FOF MACE + 32 USER 6: 18 TASK copoling - STANDARD + Floring ASSEMBLER & MACC - STANDARD + FLORING & MACC - STANDARD + FLORING & MACC - STANDARD + FLORIN MODATA select MARIS person of particular 1

if Mr Haran feels so strongly ilberty in personal decisions of about this country, i am sure that by living in South Africa he emigration to a great country of opportunity ilke South Africs is

puter supplying companies have Otherwisa, we suggest you conpositively contributed to the centrate your moral philomprovement of the social order. Money Is to be made in South Russian Communiat society Africa, that is true, but by all where individual freedom appfrom the sddress printed with his latter that Mr Haran is involved in social research. Surely changes long overdue in the he must realise that any country United Kingdom? Hsa Mr Haran ever vialted this country to disport — so does South Africa

poor — so does South Africa. Mr Harsn's statement that the individual's judgment on such matters of emigration should be programmed by a corporata body, smacks of totalitsrianism

In a "free" country like the UK the freedom of choice is a

journailsm I have ever had the

leasure to read.

Good sales journalism

Having suffered over the last

Signature of the sum of

YOUR column The Sales Bit is undoubtedly the most realistic snd well written plece of sales in its approach to our profession.

Pspue New Guines's first competerised food werehouse came into operation this week. The computer system, with a storage capacity of 84,000 kilograms is believed to be the first of its kind in PNG.

GOVERNMENT COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS

relieves a sufferer

1984 and all that

Manual update

tre, as part of its continuing society. Taking away individual programme of work on standards, la conaldering updating ita manual, Program-ming Standards: Techniques. This covers design, coding, tes-ting, implementation and maintenance, but not documentation of programa or systems, which is included in DP Documentation Standards, published by the NCC in 1977.

I would be pleased to receive sophies on the injustices in the comments, however brief, from any user of our Standarda Manual (1973), or from anyone who uses alternative techniques which may be useful for us to Managing Director

receiving copies of user-developed standards which could perhaps be incorporated where appropriate. Although the object is to make atandards independent of machine. operating system or program ming language, this should out deter any response, as all user standards will ultimately of necessity be tallored to their

The National Computing Centre

At a caniral control unit which comprises a VDU, key-boud, floppy discr. and datay-med pinter, the votes ero collete and the results printed out. This control unit can also be used at a word processor, and the whole system ten act as a time recording selwork with the addition of exts software.

The equipment is assessmitted. Senior Consultant, DP Mathods Division The applicant is assembled the VDU monitor, and a vide to vide the vide th

A COMPUTER-DRIVEN vote teerding system is to be Intarnational, makers of pepar underwear. The company is cona m aid to improving industrial visions in factories and offices. It consists of small wall-mounted carned about the denger of breakdowne of commu between menagement and work-force in much of UK industry, and pret speced around the builing, each with a small dis-play and voting buttane, on which worken can record that relaws on the Evrox system is intended to

Questions to be voted on are keyed in at the central terminal and displayed on full-size VDU At a caniral control unit monitors throughout the factory.
Individual questions are repeated
on a five-inch CRT on the voting
box, which is pointed upwerds so that bystanders cannot are how

the person is voting.

A baclo eyetem costing £18,000 includes four voting terminals, the master unit, a printer, the VDU monitor, and a video teps recorder and monitor for

rentek to market US word processor in UK

Chance for workers to

record their views

H a separate vecture from its Asting Datapoint range.
The NBI 3000 is e one- or two-

More Apple

to the Pound

16K APPLE only £695

Disc Drive - £299

th Controllar - £349

Exita 16 Ram — £69

Microsense computers limited

A SUCCESSFUL latecomar to screen word processor with a the US word processing scane, wide range of sophisticated wide range of sophisticated the NBI machina made in anotware features for construc-Boulder, Colorado, is being anoftware reatures to solve and scienting indexea, tables and scientific formulae.

The single-screen model has one or two standard floppy disc drives mounted beside the 14line screen; there are no other ooxas other then the printer. In the two-station version the extra screen has no dlacs. These amain in the master atetion and the second operator (who is up to 20 feet away) has to ask the

first to change discs.

A single daisy-wheel printer, either standard, wide-track or twin-wheel, is supplied. Prices are £7,500 for one ecreen and \$11,500 for twin-E11.500 for two. A new division of Ventek has

machines, independently from the Detepoint Integrated Office which is shortly to be launched here (CW, January 10). Managing the division is David Ensor, formerly of Wordplex and Data Recall, who foresees no conflict between the NBI and Detapoint products.

His machines will appeal to

small users, he says, while the latter range is for existing larger organisations especially those who want to include data pro-

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS MOORE REED & CO. LTD. Welviorin, Andover, Henle Tel: Andover 4,165

NETT ASSETS

• 1BM Computer Brokerage • IBM Systems Installation • 1BM Systems Maintenance Industrial Leasing

ATLANTIC

ATLANTIC ANNOUNCES INCREASED TURNOVER AND A FURTHER IMPROVEMENT **IN PROFITS FOR 1979**

Combined Trading Results: 1.1.79 – 31.12.79

1978

£16,955,000 £11,478,000 **TURNOVER NETT PROFITS** £ 1,164,000 £ 1,053,000

£ 3,593,000

- 1979 exceptionally busy year - increased turnover due primarily to increased sales of second-user 370 systems-profits increased in face of strong competition in active marketplace and substantial exceptional costs arising out of new office facilities - further establishment of Atlantic Computer Engineering - 3032 and 3031 Computer Systems supplied on lease to British Aerospace-first second-user 3032 computer system ordered by Boots - Computer Leasing Company's assets further increased by the internal financing of additional systems - paid-up share capital increased to £1m - significant numbers of 4300 systems orders taken for 1980 delivery-orders placed with IBM for a number of their new 3033N systems - establishment late in the year of International Operations based in Amsterdam-Managing Director and General Sales Manager of International Operations both appointed in December - with order backlog of over £4,000,000; at 31/12/79, 1980 forecast as year of further expansion and diversification internationally-

Extract from the report of the Chief Executive and Managing Director.

Atlantic's Annual Report and Accounts are available on application to the Company Secretary.

Atlantic Computer Holdings Limited Atlantic Computer Leasing Limited Atlantic Leasing Limited

Atlantic Computer (Engineering) Limited

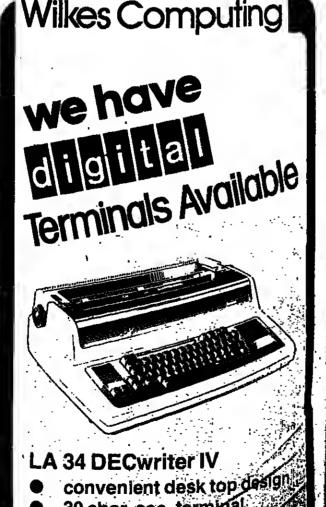
Atlantic House, Red Lion Court, London EC4. Tel: 01-583 9481

£ 2,577,000

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, DEVONPORT DOCKYARD (Ref No. CF 11/2) 16 Date Captors Torminals for the Mechanical Factory Shop Floor together with a suitable concentrator/controller ta inturioce with a CTL computer required for

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, RAP SWANTON MORLEY (Ref. No. CP \$/1]. A 32 keystation PCK system producing 19048 compatible tapes (9 track PE 1800) big) and with the legitity to transfer data to and from an IOL 18048' processor via on ICL 7830 communications against required for installigation October 1980.

CL 7630 communications accorder, required for insumment of logical logical for copies of the Summery of Operational Requirements should be sent if the CENTRAL COMPUTER AND TELECOMMUNICATION AGENCY (Contract SA/1) Olderspeed House, Upper Green Lane, NORWICH RES 1007 questing the appropriate Reference No. shows above. Completed proposals must be received and later these 20 March 1385.



30 char. sec. terminal

Full 128 ASCII char set low price

Wilkes Computing Tel: (0272) 25921 Telex: 449205

Downtime

by Chad

Perfidious Albion

on the rampage, according to US stock analysis. One of their would not like that, Winslow number, Clark Winslow, is told them. being prosecuted by the US
Securities and Exchange Commission for allegedly trying to get Fairchild Camera and in-

was bought by Schlumberger, and aeveral firms were eyeing the componant manufacturer hungrily. Winslow is alleged to have rung up Fairchild and thet such things go on in a told executives there that a company he is associated with

giant British electrical pro- would make Geoff vary cross. Tha coach in

Olympics row

place somewhere or other, the British National Olympic Rowing Squad is busily bringing new technology into

Strain gauges are attached them n computer. tu the oars and gonlometers to the rowlocks and the informaplotted out on an oscillograph. exhausted, wouldn't it?

S5/45RO

HOPING against hope that the, From this the coach works out Olympics will actually take, how fast the boat should be waiting for someone to give

I have a better ideo. Why not have a microprocessor tion thus collected is Irsnsmit-ted by radio to the shore to be save getting all cold, wat and save getting all cold, wet and

strument to pny him in return for tipping them off about a a way that would result in disroposed takeover.

This was before Fairchild of the organisation." Winslow memberment of the atructure

Now what company do you suppose he could have meant?

and spray, bu why doean't ihe machina?

waa going on.
The remedy lies in "aoft automation". Automated ayatams must be forced at the dealgn atsge into the human men-tal mould. Concepts such aa stratagies, goals, conatraints, advica are familiar mental currency for people. Thase must alao driva machine processes, parent to human users and nonitoring ataff.

ADVANCED automation offers salvation to British industry. But in addition to feared social dia-

locationa, a aerioua problem has yot to be addressed: the

possibility of dieastrous mis-

mstch between human and

machine problem solvera. Con-

sequential drawbacka of

machine decision-taking in

medical diagnosis, factory

automation and air-traffic con-

The recent inquiry in the Three Mile island incident

brought to light a particularly

disturbing case in point. Once maifunction began, the opera-

tora were flooded with diatrac-

ting and bewildering output

from the control computer,

which mada it virtually impos-

sible for them to work out what

trol are becoming evidant.

Laboratory approximationa to this dasign ideal have been obtained. Incorporation of the 'humanising" dealgn principle could enable British automation technology to lead the world in sophlatication and safety.

Urgently wanted: soft automation

treme forms encountered in conventional automation (algorithmic at one pola, database-like at the other) lies a "human window". But computer programs for complex tasks ara typically so structured as to lie outside the window.

MICHIE'S PRIVATEVIEW

Devices drivan by auch prorams present an inacrutable face to the uaer, and rapresent a potantial aocial hazard. One potential task environment for investigation is the fectory shop

Practical benefit as well as sciantific interest might accrue from trying for an ambitious goal which would knit a variety and thus render them trans- of independently functional modules together, constructing n affect an Integrated Cognitive

Some people experience unease at the idea of inteiligent robots. They are seriously mistaken. Real dangers do exist, but they come from praciaely tha opposite direction, namely from the development of unintelautomation devices. Commerclai optimisation of the use of machine resourcea puahes designa increasingly towarda ays-tema whose behaviour is clever and accurate, but humonly unfathomebia. The hazard is intensified in highly complex problem-domains. If machineoptimality rather than humanoptimality remains the dasign criterion, we are ultimately

We do not yet know in the Three Mile Island cese whether tha system's garruioua and confusing behaviour could be cured simply by increased saiectivity of messagea, or whether a sum-marlaing capability would need to be incorporated. In the latter case tha adoption of techniquea of Artificial Intalligence would not be just a luxury but a lifeand-death necessity.

headed towarde a technological

black hole.

Artificial Intelligance is that branch of information science which apecifically studies the

human limits in the content machine representation of knowledge—ia, ways in whit human knowledge and thought can be represented in congentermemory so as to preserve the specifically human form. When "human window" represented in the congentermemory is the congentermemory of the congentermemory is the congentermemory. "human window" representations have been found, works conceptual bridges have be succeasfully built below machine problem-solver at machine problem-solven u those amployed to months is interrogate tham, intelliged problem-solvera of this design kind are called "koowled

based" or "expert" systems On the brain-oriented wing of Artificial Intelligence lies Cop nitive Science. On Al machine-oriented wing is a my discipline: Knowledge En-gineering. It is largely concent with "axpert systems." History pert system had been lacone. rated in the Three Mile Ida software, the course of events when maliunction began world certainly have been different

in this country support for knowledge engineering is on a tiny acale. SRC's recent more into robotics is to be welcomed, but remains extremely tentalist as regards the need for "knowledge-based" as opposed to "Instruction-based" robots. Yet if Britain is to outsirly the Japanese in advanced sulomstion, then we should concertrate where the Japanese are still weak, and where we, as a computationally sophisticaled and inventive astion, are poten-tially atrong. We should con-

cantrate on soft sutomation. We

should foster the arts of knowl-

edge engineering. It is in this spirit that I read the warning contained in a recent poper put out from the Cabinet Office by the Advisory Council for Applied Research and Deveopment that in Japan, the US and West Germany ". . . there's continuing research to produce ganeration robots with sensory

As any Al person will confirm once you start seriously on machine perception, then machine learning, planning self-explanation and related cognitive akills have to be

Britain could be the first nation to develop intelligent software for industrial robots, so exomples rather than having to progrom these devices. Technicai industrial staff could also ask them, in cases of mailunction

within 8 weeks any

system

iimited.

phoneusnow

and ask for Sales

Desk. Supplies are .

LSI Modules

ready for delivery now

KEV11

MRV14

DLV11

DZV11

RXV-21

bullt oash for the first time, Anker Data Systems is to launch a range of ectronic cash registers built in Input to its own design.
Three models, the System 37, 37/850 and the System 46 will be

launch Japan

Anker to

the law of intellectual property (CW, June 14, 1979).

to which the National Law Library has also been established (CW, January 31). Eurolex is a subsidiary of the Thomson Organisation.

words appear.

and Irish law are added.

Charging will be on a com-bination of mill time, idle time,

and quantity of output, but an

average search is expected to

cost about £40 an hour. Statua ii

from Harwell is the retrieval

software, providing full text

searching with the ability to

Managing director Anthony

specify the context in which

Gould said that the design of the

service had been influenced by

the proposals of the Society for

Computers and Law, pursuant

Legal system starts pilot

Euralex data-

director,

features of the

Nunn-Price was

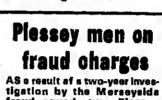
formarly at Harwell where

developed, and headed the EEC

etudy on tegal

Status was

system at the



freud squad, two Plessey emplayees ere to appear in court at the and of this month. The police are beliaved to be attli caking far e third men. The charges egainst the men

heve been made in connection with unspecified "Irregulartitles" the company detected at its Edge Lane, Liverpool factory, which itself was under fire from local MP Devid Atton test year. Alton tabled questions to Sir Katth Joseph, the Industry Secretary, eaking where mit-lions of paunds of government

funding to the factory was being directed. switching'

DETAILED descriptions of the CIC 4000 and Digitel Equiparative PDP-11 familias of Comparing instruction sats,

computers are contained in short from John Bell Technical Systems, early and lital experience with both the report contains some first an 4000 models whereas the PDP-11 sets are divided into five groups not all of which are available on all machines in the systems.



Laser printing of selfadhesive labels study by business suppliers

pliers, Three Counties Buainess
Supplies of Ledbury, Herefordare not often required. ahire, is one of a group of firms looking at ways for selfadhesive labels to be printed by IBM 3800 and the Slemens machine sold by ICL.

Three Countles, otherwise known as 3C, points out that printing self-adhesive labels with a laser printer is difficult if not impossible at the moment because the heat generated by the laser beam deatroys the adhesive. The labela peel off tha backing paper and, as well as being rendered uselaas, they could damage the printer by

According to 3C, manufacturers of adhesives are working on the development of heat proof alternatives to the adhesvea currently used. The first label supplier to bring out a product that can run through a

Label printing is a sultable

SELF-ADHESIVE label sup- application for laser printera be-

A different type of high apeed printer, the Honeywell Page Printing System, appears to pose less serious problems because tt employs an electrographic Imaging process that worka at more or less normal tempera-

But at the moment two problems need to be solved with the PPS. One is that the paper is turned through 180° during its passage through the printerwhich can cause aome of the labels to pesl off. The other problem is that the printing process includes running the paper through a dielectric toner bath which atains the labels at the

edges.
But 3C does not regard the problems with high speed printers as desperate becouse a lot of label printing involves comparatively amall volumes and will therefore continue to be

FOCUS

Replacing the DPM

drive and enthusiasm for putting the DPM in his place preferably as far from corporate action as possible — has come from many quarters.

But now the doom and gloom propagators are aurfacing most in masa array formation. The latest super mole to emerge is Infotech which later this year is preaenting a seriea of coursea for non-DP management. According to the promotion literature, the aessions will cut through the jargon and mysti-que of computer experta with the corporate goal being that of evaluating and directing the DP

Unknown possibly to course presentera, the corporate goel of most DPMs hae been to obtein the understanding and involvament of aenior managament, possibly from the first day of system implementation. it should not be necessary for corporata management to pey upwards of £500 to apprecieta the triala and tribulationa associeted with computing. Three hours with their DP teem would offer considerably more benefit than three days on en external course. At this etaga, however, it must be admitted the in-house courae content

10 years ago From Computer Weakly of February 5.1970

WORK begen an installing a dual Burraughs 865000, warth £16 militan, for the Metropolitan Palica at Handon to house criminal records. ICL won an order from the AA for a 1903A which the association Waufit be using to produce a national survey on the causes of the actional survey on the causes of the UK computer tedustry was undertaken by a subcomplitae of the Committee on science and tedinategy under the insignot committee on science and tedinategy under the insignot committee on science and tedinategy under the insignot committee on science when the committee on science and tedinategy under the insignot committee on science and tedinategy under the

would be markedly different palgn appeara to be gathering from that schaduled by most course organiaers.

For a start, there would be less emphasis on aoftware themes, high level language compilers, data management and teleproceasing concepts. These topics would receive less attention than the allocation of more space for peripheral equipment, it being pointed out that having banks of modeme and decollatora alted in the opa' rest room is: far from an ideal solution. Solutions would also be sought for the long overdue replacement of hardware coupled with declining DP budgeta and increasing workloads.

Other subject matters on the

we have

terminals

LA 120

VT 100

from Qurne

55 cps KSR and RO

daisywheel printers

Silent 700 portable TI 820 KSR and RO

TI 825 KSR and RO

Palahedia TELETYPE

and from

from NEWBURY

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Wilkes Computing /

the lack of aenior management on stearing group projecta plus aome awareness that results arc not solely achieved by intaring a new micro und pressing e "run" button.

Another pressing aubject which the DPM would like to discuss with senior corporate management is that of privacy. Given the premise that if UK govarnment privacy legislation doesn't get us, the the EEC veralon will, the DPM could find that users could teach by himsaif in a highly vulnerable position. That the rest of the organisation has often expreased a wish to have the DP team bahind bars ahould not what alls them, rather than deter management feeing this thumbing helplessly through the particularly aensitiva problem.

LSI 11/2 processors

LA 120 180 cps KSR

• on-line disk storage up

terminel

to 20 mbytes

optionel multi-user

volume orders ·

operating system

full range of software

Wilkes Computing Tel: Bristol (0272) 25921 Telex: 449205

discounts available for

A System 37 cash register released in about a month in the

UK at about the same time that its distributorship agreement with another Japanese company. Omron, comes to an end. Anker has stressed that It will contage to support its Omron culomer base.

Of the three models, Anker Is piening its hopes oo the 37/850 which is based on the intel 8085 and which is aimed at a wide range of marketa including dels, multiple stores, bars, and

As standard it comes with 30 department sales totais, turnover breakdown by up to 20 sales staff totals and prica lookup for 80 items, Price look-up can be expanded up to 300 items in Increments of 80.

Oplional equipment will in-dude OCR wanda end floppy discorcassette atorage.

Both Iha System 37 and 46 are ic machines and are compat-

No prices ara available et preself, but a company apokesman said that they would be "com-

Sesa 'top in

FRENCH systems house Sesa ia chilming to be No i European supplier of message switching systems following an agracment under which it will buy CIT-Alcatel's mesaage switching

The message switching ayateins have been merketed in 19 countries by the CGE subsidlery, end the business has en annuel turnovar of FF 20 mil-ilon, just over £2 million. Making use of CIT-Alcetel aupport facilities, Sese plans to market the systems worldwide.

Report compares GEC 4000 and PDP-11 ranges of minis

tital experience with both

The report contains separate instruction sets, instruction speeds, manufacturer aupported ment, operating systems and receives, manufacturer aupported that there are generally more file utilities available on the PDP-11 then on the 4000.

*A Comparison of the GEC 4860 and PDP-11 mechines restompares these features. The Technical Systems Ltd. Clark House, and the contains whereas are divided into five groups not all of which are available on all machines in the range. The report concludes that portability of software between models should therefore be easier on the 4000 range than on the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and therefore be easier on the 4000 range than on the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and therefore be easier on the 4000 range than on the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the portability of software between models should therefore be easier on the 4000 range than on the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software section the report asystems and the PDP-11. In the menufacturer software sectio

Why come to Hamilton for your DEC LA34?



Rental price from £49 per month

Includes full on-site maintenance. Rates available for 1, 3, 6 or 12 months with or without purchase options:

Sale price £790 Price includes full on-site warranty.

Availability Immediate delivery nationwide.

Service Group

Maintenance Agreements provide fast on-site service throughout the UK.

London 01-450 8900 Birmingham 021-236 3561 Manchesler 061-84B 8338/8434 Central Scolland 0501 43182 Aberdeen 0224-25361

Pans Dusaeldori New York

7

\$5/45KSR £2016 S5/55KSR **CUT SHEET ADJUSTABLE FORMS** __ isg data sales Itd Unit 9 Fairacres Industrial Estate

Dedworth Road Windsor Berks

CONTACT: 07535 57955/8/7/8

TERMINALS

by Claire Gooding

Chauge (this page, January 3).

Most of their Indignation seems to stem from the fact that Clark ignored many of the recent developments of Cobol, and according to J. P. Nonnekes of Shell Nederland in The Hague he described an IBM version of Cobol that has never been standardised and is ulready 15,

J. R. Piggati, who is a member of the BCS Cobol speciallat group, asks, "Did you wait ten vears to publish Mr Cisrk's arlicle or does it simply take that long for Cobol manuals, and Pt./I manuals for that matter, to reach hliu in the Middle East?" The chnirman of the BCS

Cobol specialist group, John Friance, steers clear of the debate about the merits of chauging from Cobol to PL/1. he langinage chosen by Clurk to illustrate muny of his points in the article. He does, liowever, urge anyone who is considering such a change to base their decision on the version of Cobol which will be avsilable when the conversion is finished, rather than an out-of-date version such

Triance points out that ANS 74 Cobol, which is now used by the mojority of programmers. incorporates many of the requirements that Clark has for

a better ininguage, and aays: 1. String handling is possible using the STRING and UN-STRING statements. 2. Data can be declared acar the

procedurol cude by naing separate complled programs. 3. A STRING can be searched for n given character or character string by means of the INSPECT statement. 4. 'The date can be obtained

using the ACCEPT statement 5. Selective monitoring and tracing csn be achieved by use of declaratives placed at the start of the procedure division. Debugging lines placed throughout the program can olso be activated by complle time and run time switches. READY TRACE and EXHIBIT have never been part of standard

The next standard, scheduled for next year, is to include furthar features including the INITIALISE statement, which can be used to initialise Cobol arrays, END-IF which can be used as en alternative to the full

a form of the case statement

Some readers, like D. Leigh of Stone in Staffordshire, only par-Ilally defended Cobol and, ofter nting out the obvious errors. dmitted that Clark had some good points. Others, such as J. Piggott, went to grest paina to

plain the ndvantages of Cobol. "Proportionally," he says, "just as many ghastly programs are written in PL/I es in Cobol. or for that matter in any other language. Give a sloppy programmer a more concise isnguage and he will almply cram more rubbish into each page of listing. A programmer with a careful and disciplined approach will write beautiful and elegant code in either PL/I or Cobol."

Leigh goes on to say that Cobol was designed for the business community, and because it uses words rather than symbols there is less of a icchnological burrier between the end user and the programmer.

The aversge busineas user has little need for numerical snalysis or relational calculus." hc aays. "He is more concerned with practicel questions such as: Can programs be compiled and run on another mechine? How essy is it to train and recruit

'Clark'e srgument ebout the relative power of the tanguages s very suspect," adda Leigh. "It ignores the fact that a line of code is only written once but read many times during its life, so speed of coding is not such an

Leigh stresses the point that PL/I, for all its sdvantsges, is still fundamentally an algorithmic language. Therefore it is excellent for coding problema which are essentially logical ones, whereas business prolems ere more concerned with dsta than with sigorithms.

So the debate over the power of the buainess lenguage goea on, Most of our correspondence seems to be from those in complete support of Cobol. Is there anyone who ian't? Pege Six will be pleased to hear your views.

Puzzler

ABJOVORK QCROADYE GHTILDUE

THIS brief note was sent recantly to one of our secret a. Aftar a moment's refleation, he had no difficulty in reading it,

Cen you spot the messaga? Saa page 61 for

Monitors and

compatible) from £33 per month

TREND • QUME • DIABLO • LEAR SIEGLER • TALLY • PERICOM • TECHTRAN Specialists in the renting of terminals

APL trom \$47 per month

VT52 and other options

from £47 per month

Hope for machine code fans

who has made it in mechino cods? Wall, epperantly there is, looking at the mail we have hed from people throughout the country who are of the same mind as Chris Blackmore, our correspondent who had found that no-ons asomed to went to employ a machine-

Cuest Automation Research of Femwood, Dorset, was emong the first to show interest, and told us:
"We are currently finding difficulty in recruiting
programmers with mechine cods/essembler lenguage shilldes, and would be extremely interested to
hear from any."

Director of Etonfield, the microcomputer end electronic systems specialists, M. Moorhead, wrots,

"Yes, there are hundreds of us who have made it in machine code and are still doing so. I have worked almost exclusively in machine code for the past 20 years and have personally trained about 200 others to handle it efficiently, who have in turn written literally thousands of machine code programs. Machine code is easy to use and to understand, fast to construct this bit efficient and in some cases assended when the standard construct. highly efficient and in some cases assende — how you construct a 10-microsecond monitoring for In Cobol, for Instance?"

In Copol, for instancer
So there is still hope for Chris end the many often
like him. As Moorheed concludes, "Somewhere cut
there is someone who thinks that ell us maching code programmers ers axtinct, but ho'll be searching for possible survivors."

is your job worth less than a sales representative's?

roughly the seme salary.

THERE is nothing quite so in move to. However, a systems some important Issues. How teresting as finding out how much other people earn. Even more fascinaling is finding out how much you are supposed to

Thankfully, many surveys appear that can tell you roughly how much your peers sre earning, even if they cast little light why you aren't on as much.

Money is close to most people's hearts and usually the only reason why snybody sctually gets up and goes to work every day. Computer programmers are by now eccustomed to being called veluable, rere and in ahort supply. What they are not yet renowned for is being particularly well-poid.

The most recent survey brought out by Reward Regional Surveys in conjunction with Professional and Executive Recruitment does not do much to alter their financial hopes.

According to the survey, the msxlmum that a 30-year-old programmer csn expect to earn is £6,400, which is less than e personnel officer, less than a sales representative, less than e maintenance engineer and lesa than e training officer.

Systems analysts, however. cen expect to earn up to £1,000 a year more than e programmer with their salary rising to some thing like £9,940 et the age of 40

Avereges can often be misleading, of course, and in meny csses the semple taken by the compilers of the report is very

Another interesting revelation la made when salaries are compared in different geographic erees. The report compares salaries in 12 areas of the country, inevitably, Central London staff receive the highest rates of pay, generally between 20% and 40% above the netional average. Surprisingly, though the netional average for a computer programmer is still only £4,250 and £6,150 for e systems

As usual, saisries are at their lowest in the North and in Wales, which hits an all-time low with an avcrege aslary of 50. Even taking into account lower living costs it still doesn't aound too good.

Wales is closely followed by Yorkshire, Humberside and the North-weat as the most undesirable places for progremmers to

SHORT TERM RENTALS

ALSO AVAILABLE.

analyat living in the Eastern important is the work of a pro-Counties can earn about £1,500 e gremmer? How much are they year more than one working in the North-west, whereas two computer programmera living in been debating whether comthese same areas would be on

occur in reviews such as this. A report published last yeer by a different company gave the national and regional averages as much higher than this year, and also quoted snisries in London, the Midlends end the North-West as being more or less the seme (Programmer Notes, September 27, 1979) at an average of £6,800.

Indeed, If you look through the job eds in computer publications it is interesting to find that there is often little difference in regionel salaries, except for London where pey has always been higher.

Salerles in the South are usually merginelly higher than in the North, but then so is the cost of living, ond most readers will appreciate from experience that the difference is negligible, when everything is token into

Obvious differences apart, the whole question of salary rnisea

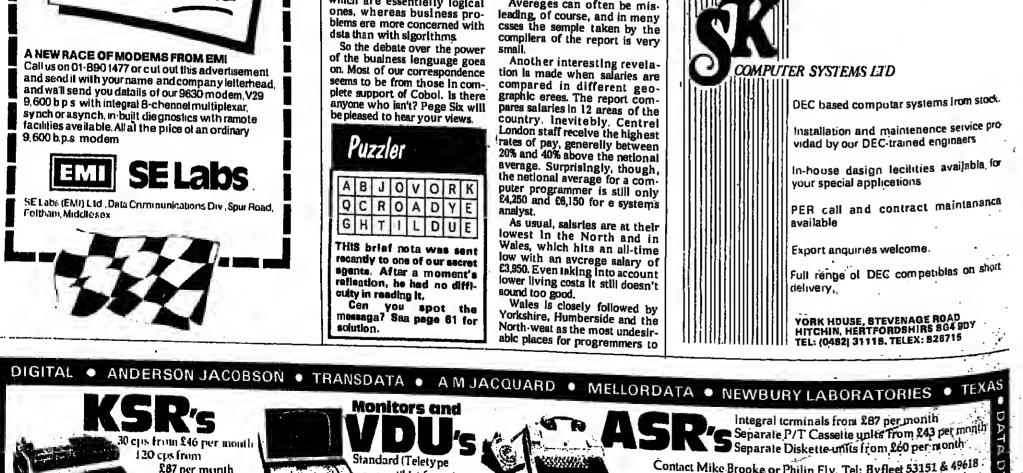
For a long time the 8CS has puting is a profession to be classed with law, medicine Similar discrepancies always accountsncy or engineering. If programming is to come in line with the established professions one would hope the rewards

> conductors can earn as much if not more than programmers why do It? Over the next few weeks we hope to investigate the salaries

of programmers and analysis in more depth. In the meantime, it auvone has unv enlightening in forinntion on the subject which they feel may interest other readers, pleese let us know.

Still the TOPS

IN my report about Osofi Susb and the BCS Specialist Group for the disabled (Page Six Jenuary 31), a slip of pan ax-tended the length of the TOPS course. This does, in fact, lest for 18 weeks.



Contact Mike Brooke or Philip Ely. Tel: Byfleet 53151 & 49618

SOFTWARE FILE

ICL in IDMS deal for S African 370

between ICL South Africa and Afrox, o supplier of industrial gases. Afrox is to replace Cincom's Total, its present data management system, with Cullinane's Integreted Detabese Management System, for which ICL holds the licence in South Africa. Helenius Postma, manager of

information services at Afrox

to bridge Prime gap

AT a time when sales ore booming Prime is looking to Garon to fill a gap in its soft-ware services. Prime is alresdy marketing Cincom's daisbase management system Total in Australia and Japan, and negotiations to take Total on ward in the UK are underway.

Although Prime says that Its own software products can cope with both ends of the scale in dalabase regulrements. It is hard-pressed for mld-msrket software which will satisfy simpler needa including easy access and multiple file hon-

Michael Grant of Prime's European marketing said that performence. Total's "high user acceptance and portability" would be o soles assel, adding "Prime has o posihouses which have good proven packages and is looking towards IDMS customers. her software releases."

Total on Digital Equipment

commented: "The reoson for dropping Total is our interest in SYSTEMS house MSP which sells Datamaunger, Testmathe Data Dictionury approach to nager and Duta Dictionary is integrated data mnnagement. A spreading its wings with a new combined set of products serves sales hranch in Brezil and a large

MSP in Brazil

aneiro to market MSP products

n Brazil, where there are

already customers among

government and banking inter-

ests. Datamanager installations

also exist in Venezuela and

our need for full integration." contract with a Hong Kong Afrox has alrendy taken debank which the company hopes livery of the ICL report generawill give it the entry into the tor Culprit and the supporting promising Orlental market. Data Dictionary system which The firm has resched an ellows direct reference to agreement with SCI of RIo de

velidation and reporting criteria. The company plans to extend fecilitles with a Cullinane inquiry language, either OLQ or the recently introduced conversations | Online English (Software File. December 13, 1979) once the central version of IDMS is installed.

Another factor affecting the decision to buy from ICL was Afrox's impending conversion from 18M DOS/VS to the OS/VS operating system, in which light IDMS offered the best combination of price end

The contract furthers ICL's policy of installing its software on competitive equipment ive approach to software already successful in South Africa where there are severa

The sale en-incides with the Ciacom has released e version release in South Africe of ICL's of its online interactive query transaction processing monitor language T-ASK for use with mackage TP Msnager. It will come into competition with the PDP-IIs, following worldwide Telecomputing product TPS, success with the product on 1BM which already lins at dozen or so

Us government blessing for Micro Focus CIS Cobol

THE Micro Focus product CIS Cohol lins become the first inicrocomputer Cobol system to win US government certification from the General Services Administration. Managing director Paul O'Grady said that this would open the woy for widespread use of microcomputers in government business date processing opero-tions, as federal offices and agencies form a large part of the US software market.

Beigian office

THE formation of a new aub-sidery in Belgium has been an-nounced by SPL. The company, SPL Belgium SA/NV, will operate from offices in Brucesets and will market in Belgium and Unembourg.

**sembourg.

h anticipates its mein merket

stats to be in industriel finance

and habitan and large transacd banking and large transac-on processing systems as well a basic software.

GSA certification meens that the system is qualified for use by contractora supplying equip ment ond software to govern ment ogencles. Micro Focus is the only software house among the 17 listed suppliers, end apert from CII-Honeywell Bull, the only company of Europeen or-

Distribution rights to the lenguege were recently acquired by the Oxford firm Telacomputing for use on ECS 4000 and 4500 microcomputer terminals.

Graphios made easier

ENGINEERS who have no Sciencea Date Unit, which is Special training in softwere or owned by the Royel owned by the Royel Aeroneuticel Society. The synthetic complex calculates the designed to eld engineers

licit complex calculations on legisters in structurel dealgn to a line seem in celculating the stresses end in celculating the stresses end in flet rekirenix 4051 graphics completonal view of the resulta

In celculating the stresses and daflections encountered in flet pletes under pressure loading, and is elready being used by the US The Compact 1013 grephics

Package is from Engineering

and is elready being used by Boeing Aerospece in the US prior to its official release.

IDMS available for 4300s

A NEW release of Cullinene In e way that incorporates tha Managemen Culd Detabase whole concept of distributed

Management System is fully processing, processing is announcing Reisase 5.5 of of the epplication program end Goldman said "It has been de-"only detabese menegement system." Goldman said "It has been ds..." only detabase management sys-signed to operate not only on the tem that takes advantage of the 100 in a stand-alone mode, but 14300 in its intended feshion."

UK firm is named on **Datapro roll**

A UK company which sells in the US by telaphone has had two of its products named in the

1979 Datapro honour roll. Boost, a performance opti setion tool, end Logout, an activity tracer and tast ald, were both developed by Mecro 4 of Wallington.

Mecro 4's sales branch in New Jersey hes railed on telephone selling, which has temprone setting, when the hed widespreed success. Cus-tomers in Icalend, Omsn, Nigeria, Liberis end Hong Kong have installed their own systeme having contact with Mecra 4 only by mell, telephone or telex, and there are over 900 users of Logout end Goost in the US and Ceneds.

The roll identifies packages which sarn high overall sette-faction ratings from users, and the 44 products named wars elected from over 2,000 peck-sges systuated by neerly \$,700 perticipants. Others on the rolt include one other UK compeny, Altergo, with Shadow II, end ADR's Vollle and Librarien.

Field test for System Ten's WP facility

the ICL System Ten is being given its first site teating by Melhowber International Business Services at the World Trade Centre in London.

The company, which provides business consultency for resident firms and visitors to the centre, had already ordered three System Ten 120s, which were recently Isunched by ICL as low cost processors for first-

time users.
The sddlilon of word process sing to the System Ten 120 end 220 is part of ICL's venture into "information proceasing" which started with the combination of word and data processing on the 7700. Other data processing jobs can run concurrently with the facility; up to eight on the 120 and up to 18 on the 220.

II is available from £5,000 including screen and Quine printer, and ICL says that this new facility will make it possible

to have a complete business system including information processing, hardware and general application software for under £30,000

Melhowber ordered four word processing facilities after the product launch at the International Business Show in October. They are purchased as s link between two ospects nt the firm's business, office representation and the contputerisation of eccounts.

'50% better' claim

A "DROP-IN replacement for VSAM and ISAM" ia being launched by Innovation Data Processing of Clifton, New Jersey. The firm claims that IAM V4.0 can provide reductions in CPU time for batch systems and ponse time for CICS users. needing only a simple JCL change to become effective.

Hoskyns Modular Application Systems (MAS), are a total systems approach to the information and control requirements of organisations. During the past ten years MAS elements have been built for most applications in industry, finance and commerce. Over 1500 MAS elements have been installed worldwide. The table below gives an overview of some of the major sectors covered by MAS and other Hoskyns standard systems.

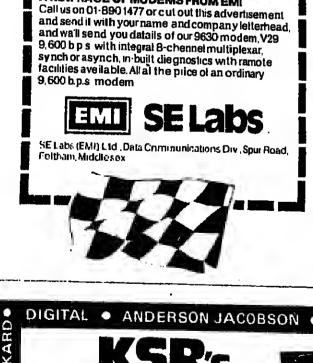
Hoskyns Modular Application Systems

Hoskyns Modulai Application Systems Industry or Commercial Sector MAS I MAS II MAS M MAS H KIBS Special Sid. Sys Foundries Insurance Leasing and Hire Purchas Vehicle Contract Hire and Fleet Control Il you would like further information on any MAS, please contact Brindley Reynaud HP INTEL MAS run on e wide variety of computers, including ISM . the major manufecturers shown here. gi Farnnodon Rogd:

Hoskyns Group Limited 91 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3LB. Telephone 01-242 1951

Hoskyns Group Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Martin Marietta, an international corporation with a furniover of more than \$2,000 m, MAS is supported throughout the world by Hostyris and Martin Marietta Data Systems with a professional staff that exceeds 2000.





cus from £46 per month

£87 per month

£63 per in onth

Daisy Wheel from £104 per month

Portable from

120 cps from

stop for tarminating IF state-A NEW RACE OF MODEMS FROM EMI

sent available in an MP vsrsion.
The 7/60 is about twice as In typical configuration rents for FF 125,000, £i3,000, a month in-

powerful as the Level 64/DPS 6 cluding software, and the 7/70

and approximately equivalent to for FF 160,000, £17,000, a month.

Any DPS 7 model can ba Cli-HB Level 64/DPS 2, 4 and 6

supports a maximum of 16,000 RPG language processors, an

The machines are announced

in the US, Honeywell has

as a single model called the

31). The original two models

called the 64/DPS 320 and 350

were configured to compete

with iBM's 4331 and 434i; the

base price for the 330 is just

2 megabytes. A nsw release of

the GCOS 64 operating system,

called 0500, will be available in

the fourth quarter of this year,

indexes, aupport for interactive execution of Cobol, Fortran and

intersctive program checkout

facility, and a facility for trans-

Memory ranges from 512K to

below that for the 320.

Level 64/DPS 330 (CW, January

epackaged its version of the

only in CII-HB territory.

in DPS 7 range

a single processor Iria 60. The

7/70 under GCOS 64E Is about

1.5 times a 7/60 and about 75% of

fleid-upgraded to the next model

The two new models are built

around a 25 megabylea per

aecond bug, and input-output,

peripheral, mass atorage, aervice

specially designed for the func-

tion in current mode logic. The

use of multiple processors

within the central processing

complex enables many func-

tions to be executed aimult-

aneously, and the main proces-

sor Itself consists of seven sub-

execute in parallel. The 7/60

megabytes on disc and the 7/70

First deliveries are set for the last quarter of the year; the 7/80

manent staff.

given every opportunity to

Suggestions. imaginative opera

tora often come up with ways of saving time and effort in the

computer room. Where appll

cable, the tricks of the Irade

should be adopted as installation

atandards, and the person res-

ponsible given full credit, parti-cularly where aniary reviews are

Depioymant of staff. The shift

ieader should also use the

meeting to let the operators

know what I hey will be doing -

quality control, printers, disc

area, main console, or whatever

- during the coming week.

Again, it should be open to dis-

After shift meetings come

those where each shift is

represented by one or more of its

members. They should be held

about once a month and chaired

by the operations manager of

chief operator. The agenda

Piana for hardware or soltware

upgrades. The operators must be

Let me give you an example of why this is so important. At one

inataliation I know a new bank

of disc drives was added to the

aystem and the operators were

expected to operate them during

the normal course of their

Problema arose because one of

the drives was faulty, a fact not discovered until a few days later.

with the result that several disc packa were ruined. Had the

operators been told to look out

for aigna of trouble thay might

expensa of racreating the lost

Compleinta about other shift taams. Hava you noticed how

each shift team thinks It's the

best the installation has. In

Tha operators should take it in

truth, each has its ahortcom and these should be discussed

openly and frankly.

nformed about additions to the aystem, not only for their own saka but also for management's.

might include:

apeak up for himself

MOST engineers are only tho willing the heip the operators. many operators have considered using these devices for heir own Take the trouble to speak to purposes, although the majoritythem and you will learn a lot about your system hardware.

This piece of advice comes from Colln O'Kcefe. An assistont operations officer with British Airways in London, hc recently reod/write errors by sklpping picked up a useful hint in this one or more blocks of data.

li relates to tope controllers. He explains, "Probably all uperators have seen their engin-eers testing faulty tope drives start the processor again." (nr scrvos, or whatever tag the appropriate manufacturer gives

Qualifying his hint, O'kcefe continues, "Whether or not the them) through the tape control-ler. job is unaffected by the loss of dain depands on its software

"However, i don't suppose

Cemputer room environment

vasi range of functions.

THE computer room a nylronment is the subject of a meeting to be held by the Central London Brench of the institute of Data Processing Management on Wodnesday, Pebruary 20. For farther information contact Colin 9mith on 01-938 3791.



Colin O'Keefe

The importance of the loss of data, and whether the above acion should have been taken in the first placa, ia naturally decided by the ahift supervisor."

From the technical viewpoint, O'Keefe's hint is very good it's direct and, by akipping the

Frequent meetings keep staff in touch

computer room on a Mondsy morning to discover an unexthe operating system or additionsi plece of hardware?

If you can answer "yes" to some kind of formal procedure that queation (and in truth, that must be used. happened to ma when I was an operator) then there is a aevere ack of communication between management and operations staff at your installation.

But you are not alone. The fact is that at many sites the operators are often the last to affect them in their dally work-

At the amailer installation the manoger can keap his six or eight operators informed by faulty blocks, can alleviate the word of mouth. He may call nced to recreate tapes or re-run them into his office every two weeka or so, or even atand the

> Can a new laase of life for your computer cost an arm and a leg?

Sadly, the answer is yes. Unless, of course, you're a Digital user.

Because, unlike other major manufacturers. at Digital we continue to supply our models for many years after they first appear.

Which means you can buy new versions of your old system for a fraction of the original cost. Or, for very little extra we can supply a

package which includes the latest peripherals And for considerably less, we can add on up-to-the-minute disc and memory units to upgrade an older machine.

The man to contact for more information is il you don't you know what you stand to lose.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Acra Road Reading Berks RG2 0SU laphona Reading (0734) B6131.

S WHAT YOU TO LOSE WHEN RCOMPUTER SOMS OFDS

hired, the shift meeting enables him to be introduced to the per-That just won't work at the pacted new release or version of larger installation, though. Regardless of whether you like it Errors. Regardless of how good or not, and personally i don't, or bad the team is, mistakes in

the computer room are inevil-able and must be accepted to a One way the manager has of certain extent. They should be keeping the operators up to date examined in an objective manabout devalopments at the inner to avoid repeatlog them. atallation is to send out lots of And it goes without saying that tha person responsible should be

Memoa provide a quick and easy way of kaeping the staff informed about what's going on know about changes which will at the site, providing, that is, the oparators take the trouble to read them. in my experience,

they don't always do thia. The notice-board is a much better medlum for communication between management and staff. It may be placed in the main reception area, the rast room or even the computer room itself. The operators should be encouraged to make a habit of reading It.

However, as with memos, the notice board is severely limited in that it provides one-way communication only. Messages are left by membera of the uppar ranks for consumption by the operators, who seldom get the chance to respond and forward their views.

And so we come to staff msetings. These tend to be frowned upon as time-wasting affairs at some installations, while at others they seem to take place almost every other day. Which is the right approach?

in my opinion, auch meetinga provide an excellent means for the operators and their seniors to get together and actually diacuss all sorts of matters important to the amooth running of the installation.

it's important that the shift team meeta in tha rast room for an hour or so at the beginning of each ahift rota. There is no need for the meeting to be overformai, but it should be controlled by the shift leadar to a cerlain extent. Discussion might centre on such mattera as: complaints. If ona of tha operahava savad the site the time and

tors feels he is gatting more than his fair share of the less stimulating and technically demanding tasks, then this is the time to speak up. The rest of the shift should be encouraged to respond as it will prevent iii-feeiing arlaing batween team membera. Problams. It is important that the operators are kapt up to date about such mattars as ataff shortagea, whether they are caused by holiday, sicknass or persona leaving the site. In the

What is a fair rate for shift allowances?

for providing 24-hour oovar aeven days a weak. Is that a more or leas atandard rate for a twelve-hour pattern? ha asked.

Well, the allowance does tend to vary quite a bit from one in stallation to the next. Much depands on the attituda of the union (essuming one is involved) is at nagotiating on behalf of the operators.

Terry Molloy of the Banking, insurance and Finance Union hes vast expariance of Both are considerably higher negotiating on the side of computer staff.

AN operator contacted me that other wesk with a query about a point a system for cal-favour a point a system for cal-favour a point a system for cal-culating the allowance. That cuiating the allowance. That At his installation the operations staff get a 33% allowance for providing 24-hour oovar seven days a week to too seven days a week too seven days a week to seven days a week to too seven days a week to too seven days a w

friend's installation.

imaging system

FACSIMILE reception is one of the likely application areas for o later-based imaging system that can form a viewable 2,000-line picture measuring IO × B llimetres In 12 seconds. The system is under development by Bell Laboratories at Murray Hill, New Jersey. It uses a materiol consisting of a transparent ester substrate 100 microns thick with a metal film on top. The film comprises a 600 agsirom thick layer of bismuth neath a layer of selenium of

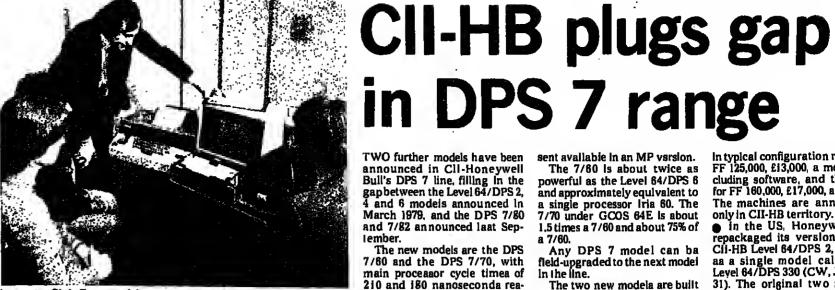
the same thickness. Seven grey levels can be soleved by the laser punching bots of varying thickness and specing in the metal film: the deeper and closer the hole the greater the amount of light that

can pass through. Like a microfilm frame, the image could be viewed by magailcation and projection and with more than three million picture elements (1,600 holes per inc) and seven levals of grey the ebaition should be far superior to conventional paper facaimile.

Digioo courses

DIGICO's customar training and softwars package dsvelopment are now being provided by Digics Management Services, a new subsidiary based at the company's existing training centre at Harrogate.

Three regular courses are now eing run at Harrogate. They are laste programming on Digico computers, the Digico assembly anguage and an introduction to puters for customer personael with no programming ex-



tnetructor Chris Townsand damonstrates a micro-based business system to a group of students at the Post Office's new computer school.

PO opens computer

THE POST Office has opened a new computer school in central London to bring the scattered training activities of its Data Processing Executive under one

With 3,300 staff and over 70 computers and minis, the Data Processing Executive claims to carry out more training on computers than any other UK organisation. In the new centre it expects to provide 2,500 student placea a year on 30 coursas, covering the programming of System X exchangea as well as systems design, management, operations and programming in Coral and other languages.

Hardware available to students includes two Research Machines 360Z microcomputers in the school and terminois which can be linked to an iBM 3033, iCL 2960s, 2970a, 2960s and

Training is offered to outside organisations at home and abroad, as well as within the Data Processing Executive, which itself offera services to organisations other than Post Office Telecommunicationa inder the name National Data

Processing Service. Internal aervices include stores inventory of 2.5 million items and billing of 300 million phone calla a year to 62 million accounts. External aervices inciude LACES, the London Alrport cargo system, and its successors now under development: the ACP 80 Bureau ond HM Customs' Departmental Entry Processing System due to go live late next year

The new school was opened by Peter Benton, managing

appropriate "E" version of the operating ayatems. All three on the 7/60, 7/70 and 7/80 with while the 7/82 runs only Siris 6E, aince it is a dual processor machine, and Siris 8 is the only Cil-HB operating system at pre-

announced in Cll-Honeywell

gap between the Level 64/DPS 2,

March 1979, and the DPS 7/80

and 7/82 announced last Sep-

The new models are the DPS

main proceasor cycle times of

210 and 180 nanoseconda rea-

pectively. Both modeia come

with two, three or four

Operating systems supported are GCOS 64E, Siris 6E for users

of the iris 80, and Siria 3E for

users of smaller iris machines. No recompliation or file adjust-

menta are necessary to run

exiating aoftware under the

7/60 and the DPS 7/70, with

Micro packaging technique main and input-estput processors ers built of current mode logic integrated circuits as sembled using the micropackeging technique which CII-HS developed and Honeywall felled to implement successfully for the Level 89/95

ting up to 38 unencepsulated chips on to a 5 cm by 5 cm melthat as well as improving perfer-mance because the tochnique antogether, reducing the propage-tion doley, it also gives a

eignificent improvement in reliability. The reason for this is that the most troublesems and vulnerable sepects of an inteto the outside world, and Cli-HB

ques it has developed for bonding the chips to the substrate hevo proved very affective.

It is possible to remove chips from the substrate menually and effect repairs, but this is mainly dens in the protetypo etage. The chips for micropschaging are

Cil-HB has itcensed a Swim company, FA9, to make end sell the mechines and teels developed

division were taken on by National Semiconductor, the name National Advanced Systems entered the market-place.

The result: a unique assembly of talents, engineering abilities and products. All under the banner of a parent which is one of the world's most successful semiconductor makers, has made more IBM plug-compatible computers than anyone else, and has a growth rate appreciably better than the industry average.

So when you hear NAS, you'll know it's no newcomer but a company with 12 years' experience in CPUs, peripherals and software.

A company which is more than capable of taking on even IBM.

Not had for a three-month-old:

National Advanced Systems

Adivision of National Semiconductor



More power

graphics

tc interactive

manufecturer, le to introduco a more pawerful interective

graphics eystem. Called Image, interactive Multi-Activity

Graphics Environment, the new Applicon system feetures a 32-bit minicomputer dedicated to pro-

cessing complex graphics data, e new 19-inch 7-colour reater ecan displey and the 21-inch bisch and white reater unit shown hero.

These displays can be mised on the same image system with the Tektronix storage tubes traditio-

nsily used by Applicon cus

the Graphics 32 and is used in conjunction with a Digital Equip-ment PDP-11 mini which runs the

image operating system. The

me, multi-tacking operating

m is besed on DEC's real

The 32-bit pr

PEOPLE and EVENTS



ACTOR John Berron, better known in his rais of CJ in the Regineld Perrin television sories, weshend in Parls and £160 such prosented the AES Wordplex for triumphing over 500 other prizes at the Hyda Park Hotel,

Londan. Borron starred in lie first
TV commercist far word processing erranged by AES Wordplax.

Getwich and Shells works for the Shell

THE 15th W. Wallace McDowell aword is to be presented to Pro-fessor Donald Knuth at the IEEE Computer Society's annual spring conference. Compcon 80 Spring, which is to toke place in San Francisco on February 28. The award is the highest recognition given by the society one was established through an IBM grant. It consists of a certificate and \$1,000 in cash.

Knuth holds the Fielcher

Jones professorship in computer science at Stanford University.

In December he received the National Medal of Science from President Carter and has published extensively in the nopular as well as the acientific

His most famous book "The Art of Computer Programming" has been translated into severol languages.

Aldrich takes over from Keyes at Redifon

REDIFON Computers has announced the appointment of Michael Aldrich as managing director. Aldrich joined Redifon in 1977 as marketing director and has spent his entire career In the computer Industry In positions which included senior sales representative for Burroughs where he worked for seven years. He has alao worked for Honey well.

As managing director he takes over from Roff Keyes who has aken up the post of managing, director of Redifon's sister comany in Europe, Redifon Computer Machinery Corp. This ompeny was formed last year when the parent company, Rediffusion, bought CMC Europe, which owns CMCrance, CMC Germany and nine other companies operating in

Keyes will continue as director of Redifon Computers but his alm is to devote more time to the company's interests in Europe.

Bob Musion has joined inter-City computer bureau as sales director. Previously he was group systems manager of the Frederick Parker group after six years in marketing with IBM.

Scccer league

MEETING to discuss this year's Bummer Computer Lea-gus will take place on Februsry 13 in the Conference Room on the third floor at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1. It starts et \$.30pm and ell companies wishing to enter a teem should send a representative.

> n svateins anoivais. Aian Daeley has joined Datron Micro Centre as a



Noal Atkins, formerly sales tomer services manager for the manager of Scan Computers. Reed group's data processing has been promoted to eales director. One of his reaponsibilitles will be to set up a network Baaingstoke in a similar of sub-agencies throughout the capacity. He is to head a new

Alan Johnston and John Roots have become managers of Rostronics' new Glasgow office. Both are directors of EWL Com

Mike Dillon Is Computer Machinery Company's new territory manager responsible for sales of CMC products in Merseyside and North Lancashire. He was formerly with Mllis Associates of Stockport.

Ian High and Terence Smith have joined Freight Computer Exclse. She joined HM Customs' and Excise as an assistunt principal in 1961, becoming principal Services as saies executives. in 1966 and was promoted to assistant secretary in 1974. ligh was formerly head of production and Smith has worked Dataeaab as chief accountant.

member of the company's pro-fessional team. Deeley, a hardvare apecialist, formerly worked for Hadfields in their special projects division and recently eturned from Hawaii where he commissioned the control syaem, of his own design, for an

OBITUARY Sir Edward Lewis

FOUR days after talks with

Racel fare takeover of his com-peny, SIr Edward Lewis, chairman of Dacca for almost 50 yours, has died aged 79. yoers, has died eged 79.

Sir Edward started out as a atockbroker; the firm that he founded leunohad the Decsa Record Company on the merkel in 192B, and two years lets; when it got into finencial difficulties, he joined the board.

During end after the war 0s-cca divaralfied from a record, gramophone and radio company into electronics, and growth is this sector, coupled with perceptive selection of US records for UK merketing led to anemous auccess for Deces unit

John Adia has been appointed managing director of Frazer-Nash Consultancy, He joined the company as a senior consultant on its formation in 1971 and was promoted to technical manager in 1975. He became general manager et the begin-

Clive Kineelia, formerly cus-

product manager.

mous auccess for Deces mill the early 1970s, when its record business went into declins. bureau centre at Maldetone, has Kanneth Eaton has become joinad Dicoli Datasystems of vice-prealdent of the Society of Electronic and Radio Techniciana. He joined the central staff epartment with responsibility of the Ministry of Defence in 1978 as assistant director of for installing microcomputer software packages and cueeignals where he has been conerned with the future development of joint services and Nato Stewart Lincoln has been

appointed salea manager of the Barbara Ruben has been magnetic media division for BFI Electronics. He joins the comappointed as a senior consultant for the information provider pany from K. and J. Wespac services division of information where he was magnetic media Services and Equipment, the viewdata specialists. Vaierie Strachan has become

George Murray has become

a commissioner of Customs and head of group management ser-vices with Pilkington. He joined the company in 1957 and slace then has held several positions in the firm including production and management Information John Lancaehire has joined systems manager. Since 1971 he has been deputy head of He previouely worked in the management aervices.



POST OFFICE TELEPHONES COMPLAINTS, PLEASE.



THE LINE AT THE

ALL FOR

TELE-CONFEREN

LOOK, I DON'T MIND YOU LOT TAPPING MY PHOVE

FEBRUARY 27 forecasting BCS Newcastle brench.
Barrass Bridge Refectory, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, 19.00.

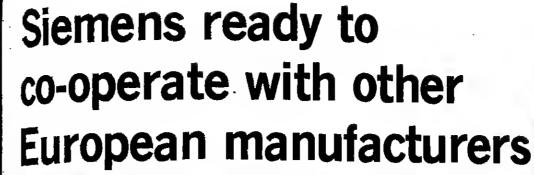
PREPRIADO OF THE PROPRIADO OF THE PROPRES OF THE PRO British Council British Council Students Centre, Portland Place, London, 18.15,

Confidentiality and statistics. BCS/Royal Statistical Society. University of Strathclyde, Strathclyde, 19.30.

MARCH 3
SNA and its elternatives, and AGM. BCS Data Communication group institute of Education, Baford Way, Londoo. 10,30.

MARCH 4
Online information users in Soctiand. BCS information Retrieval. The IBM System 38. BCS ad group to Inaugurate a Scottlan vahcad programming group sity of Stirling, Slirling London.

MARCH 5



SIEMENS has declared Its readiness to discuss any proposals for co-operation with other European manufacturers in the computer field. CII-Honeywell Bull has already put forward concrete proposals for collaboration and standardisation, and its Initiative has been welcomed by ICL (CW, January 24).

Siemens has now sold that it

does not want to manufocture

mutual exchange of products to

broaden the product ranges of

iorical and effective meena of

ICL says 'We will win whatever the rules

HE anding of aingle tender wishesing of computers for ext year, holds no faers for ICL At present the company is doing obout 5 % of its total business — between £30 mil-lion and £35 million in the year 1978-79 — with the government undersingle tendar rulee. The company says, "We ox-sect to win much of this busi-

ness whatever the rules, and we would be very happy If the EEC instituted Community-wildo preferences for Europeen-owned computer companies. As it is, it is since! Impossible for us to win government business in eny EC country where the government protects its own industry. But whatever the EEC rules ere, We expect the French govern-ment to find some way of giving preferences to CII-Honeywell

The EEC Commission is lukewarm, saying it would be impossible to give absolute per-ference to European companies, but ICL says that it is eaking try that an order should go to a

everything itself, and that o each company would be a collaboration. The company also says that exchanges of manufacturing licences might

According to Slemens, contacts have already been made

With Oilvetti's re-entry into the mainframe field, and others ilke Nixdorf should not be dis-

and discussions held on

It would weicome and be ready to discuss concrete pro-

posals for further collaboration. the mainframe merket, albeit et present only marketing threets and IPL mainframes (CW. January 31), there are four Europeen-owned compenies in

Computervision introduces new CAD/CAM system

COMPUTERVISION, the firm Computervision Automated Design and Draughting System.
The Designer V and mini is called CGP-200 and combines that claims 50% of the European market for computer aided design/computer alded special processor called the manufacturing systems, has launched Designer V, a CAD/ CAM system which employs a Graphics Processing Unit, GPU, with a floating point computational unit, a memory protecpowerfui purpose-designed minlcomputer which supports

Designer V takes advantage of increasingly cheap hardware ond supersedes Computervision's existing CAD/CAM systems which employ a general purpose mini and much slower

fast raster scan displays.

storage tube displays. To take full advuntuge of the much greater power of Designer V, in porticular the raster scon displays, Computervision has version of its software package, CGP-200 which comes with a which graphics manipulation and crew management.

tion and mapping unit and a general purpose CPU which handles non-graphics functions.

The GPU incorporates hardware dedicated to graphics operations like zooming, panning, windowing, 3D rotation. scaling, instantoncous perspecsimultoneously with the rest of can take full A2 sized drawings.

minimum of 32BK-words of main The other main part of the

Designer V system is a completely new workstation called Instavlew which, as the name suggests, enables changes to be made quickly to the graphics on the screen. The contents of the refresh memory in the raster scan dispiay are updated as soon as the new view has been worked out by the GPU, which

takes no more thon a few The Instaview workstation tive, inuitiple vicwpoints and so includes a digitising lablet symbol insertion. It operates with a 17 hy 24 inch surface that the CGP-200 hordwere. Existing The tablet also provides a menu Computervision users will have made up of 427 user definable

functions can be selected. Each Instaview station costs \$44,900 including a controller

called the Video Generation

Unit which comes with 32K of 16-bit memory and resides in the CGP-200 cabinet. Computervision has about 1,000 CAD/CAM systems instailed worldwide, including 240 in

Mechanical engineering comduring the last two or three lesex

vears as the leading type of Computervision user and they now account for olmost half of

Computervision is exponding rapidly, having chalked up a turnover of \$89 million in the first nine months of 1979 compared with \$71 million in the whole of 1978.

Computervision headquarters is at Bedford, Messachusetts, and European operations arc panies have taken over from controlled by Compulervision electronics manufacturers Europe based at Hnyes, Midd-

Univac wins \$19.3m airline order

UNIVAC has won an order from the world's largest eir carrier, United Airlines, for an 1100/B3 system worth \$19.3 million. Applicaolso introduced CADDS 4, a new to poy a \$120,000 upgrade to o touch sensitive squares from tions for the machine will include flight planning, flight operations



DIARY

FEBRUARY 7 Visit to Lloyda BCS Kent branch.

Chatbsm. 19.30.
The future of BCS and presidential visit. BCS Chestor and North Wales branch. Half-Way House, Conneh's Quay, Clwyd. 18.30.

FEBRUARY 12 Mep-making by computar. BCS Croydon branch. Fairfield Haile,

roydon, 19.15. Voice response systems, BCS Her-ow sub-branch, Saxon Inn, Harlow,

IBM CUA small systems group. Holiday Inn, Lelcecter. Tel: 01-551 1643.

Technical directions. BCS Bristol branch. St Vincent Rocks Hotel, Clifton, Brisiol. 19.15.

Computers in newspapers. BCS.
North London branch. West Lodge
Perk Hotel, Cockfosters. 19.45.
CAD at Fords. BCS Sussex brench.
County Hall, Lewes. 19.30.
Computers in the 80s. BCS Humberalds. bronch. Hull. College of Higher Education, Hull, 19.30.
FEBRUARY 14. PEBRUARY 14

vahcad programming group.
Prudential Assurance, Holbom Bere,
London,
London,
What are networks? IDPM Basex,
Users, University Collaga, London,
14.00.
IBM CUA Scottish group, Dun.
Jane Hydro, Dunblane, Tal. 01-b51 the likely effect on you. IDPM Essex,
branch, County Hydel, Rainaford.
Have computers any place in the Road, Chelmsford, 20.00.

EBRUARY 6-7
IBM CUS talecommunications branch. Staff Coffee Loungs, Oxford sub-branch. Staff Coffee Loungs, Oxford at 01-551 1843 FEBRUARY 19

computer audit group of Coopera and Lybrand.

Robart Dwyer has been named as worldwide marketing

director for microelectronic de-

vices for Rockwell Internatio-

nal. He wili be rasponsible for ail

domastic and International

Controlling EDP in the 80s. BCS auditing by computer group. Past and Marwick, I Puddle Dock, Loodon, 18.30.

Alternotives to microprocessors Microprocessor applications group of the IEE, IEE, Sevoy Place, Loo-

FEBRUARY 21-22 1BM CUA operationa group. Shakespeare Hotel, Stratford-on-Avon. Tei: 01-551 1643.

FEBRUARY 28



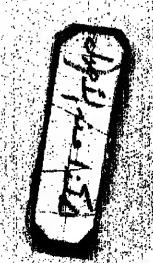
Submit your computer print-tapes to the London COM Centre of FDS Microforms and within 24 hours you can have 24x, 42x or 48x reduction microfiche with full titling and indexing; striped diazo copy microfiche; or 16mm roll film.

It's a reliable service supported by a continuous COM production operation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Plus powerful technical support and a fast collection and delivery service.

FDS Microforms already provides COM services to more than 150 top class organisations. Take advantage of our highly efficient, top security operation.

FDS Microforms Limited, 6 Salem Road, Queensway, London W2 4BU. Tel: 01-229 9431-5. Telex: 299752.

Microforms



Specialist

Sinclair's £100 system will test personal computer market

truly personal computer market board, and output is via a actually exists has now started, following the introduction last week of the ZX80, the new microcomputer from Clive Sinclair'a Sinclair Reaearch com- dedicated control keys on the pany, which has been developed specifically with a price of under

In the end, that price has been developed but unspecified beaten by 5p for the assembled version of the system. This will be available nn a mail order basis from March, at £99.95. A kit version will be available from this month through Sinclair's 3 to 4K-bytes in other systems. associoted company, Science of Cambridge, nt £79.

To meet this price, the com- external modules, through the pany has had to use a variety of systam'a single undedicated I/O novel approaches to aystem design, some of which mark interesting breakthroughs, while others ore perhaps dublous, especially in terms of the future of the system as the basia for ex-

The system itself is very small. measuring 9 x 7 x 2 inches, and also light, weighing only 12 ounces. Into this package is squeezed a Z80A microprocessor supplied by Nippon Electric, a large ROM containing a 4Kbyte specially written Basic interpreter, the churscter set and

modulator to a standard black and white TV.

Among the interesting novel-ties of the system is the usa of keyboard for some Basic pro-gramming commands, such as "PRINT." This, with a newly method of packing data more efficiently into memory, has allowed the ZX80 to use just 1K-byte of RAM. According to Sinciair, thia is the equivalent o

Memory can be expanded up to 16K-bytes by the addition of port. The nther port is dedicated to interfacing with on audio cassette atoroge system.

Another interesting aspect of the ayatem is that, sithough there is only one undedicated port, it con ha continuad through the expansion modules still be used. A printer, therefore, can be attached to the memory attached to the main I/O port.

The main disadvantage of this would appear to be that the "bus" is not buffered, and any monitor, and interfacing cir. full expansion attempt would



Performa WP system now available in UK

ANOTHER US-manufactured Using dual eight-inch double-microcomputer system, the Persided double density floppy disc forma, made by info 2000, has drives offering 2.5 megabytes, a tic, and is being exclusively dis-tributed in the UK by BSH Elec-

tronics of Swinton, Manchester. Using a Zilog Z80A processor with 48K-bytes of RAM, it is being packaged as a word processing system that can provide other facilities for the small

Other software packages available include CPA 2000 which is a fully integrated

CP/M user group

for anyone using the CP/M operating system.

MML, a firm of infcrocomputer consultants and conference organisers. To date there are 25 niembers, cach paying a nominai £5 a year membership fee. A quarterly newsletter is planned,

A USER group has been formed with the first issue scheduled for nublication this month

video console and an NEC word

processing printer, it is com-bined with a word processing package called Text 2000, which

runs under CP/M version 2.0.

Later in the year, the group At present it is being run by could be holding a series of minars on various aspects of

the CP/M systam. Further Information can ba obtained from David Parvia-Lybbe at MML, II Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London EC2. probably need a specifically en-ginsared buffered interface that would effectively bacome a ail I/O operations are controlled by the CPU. Given the size of the basic motharboard on which the sya-

temhung.

The company has also used claims that the ZX80 is faster "old" technology to help break than a Commodore Pet. This through the £100 prica barrier. It classic Von Naumann architecclaims that the ZX80 has a ture, however, appears to entall sevaral operational limitations if tenth of the components of comparable systems, and has the system is expanded. On the basis of any comparing with the use of dedicated controller chips for such

the aystem eventually finding its system, this incurs no operational penaitles. In fact, Sinciair way into industry and professional use, it is the educationai and home education markat that is being viewed most

seriously.
As Sinclair (sean below left with the ZXEO) said, "We see On the basis of any coat/ benefit analysis of the standard system, however, tha ZX80 will items as the display. In the ZX80, no doubt attract considerable

prime potential markets been formed on the Bouth education. Though Sinclair sees

Called Anagram Systems; it is working in close co-operation with the Brighton-based Pat dealer, Amplicon Miore Systems, and has already come up with one applicant that has been with one package that has been formally approved by Commodore for the Pet computer.

This is the Anagram Stock Control System, which provides full acrean formatted input fields, and comprehensity is the control of th

this helping to achieve the naw numeracy we are all going to fields, and comprehensive input deta validation. require. No child should be without computer experience."

Scotland 18, 19, 20 March - Albany Hotel, Douglas Street,

North West 11, 12, 13 March - New Century Hall, Corporation Street, Manchester

Midlands 4, 5, 6 March - Albany Hotel, Smallbrook Quéensway, Birmingham

London 25, 26, 27 March - West Centre Hotel, Lillie Road,

If you're thinking about your first computer for home or office, a visit to Computermarket will save you time and money. You'll be able to compare prices in just one visit, see who is committed to your area, meet people who have installed the sort of equipment you are considering, check out after sales service arrangements with more than just one potential supplier and see computers performing

the applications of interest to you. You'll see micro-computers from just a few hundreds of pounds and highly sophisticated systems costing hundreds of thousands. You'll be able to examine the enhancements you may later wish to add to your computer and check out that the system can be upgraded. investigate the availability and cost of the supplies that you'll need to get and keep your computer running You might even actually see a silicon chip!

OBM/System builder? Hasn't your marketplace changed aince you first thought about the business you're in? 16 blt micros, midlcomputers, bread-boards for peanuta, matrix line printers. smart VDUs for the price of dumb ones, famous names that you hadn't heard of only months ago. Custom ized or off-the-shelf, it must sometimes look like the world and his wife is atarting a systems house. Who is in your business in your

will tell you and a lot more besides

including who can supply at least cost

and fastest delivery. Computer user?

If you've already got a computer, you'll know who gives the best service on supplies in your area won't you? You'll already know where you can get short delivery and best terms on the peripheral enhancements you plan -won't you? You'll be aware of the software packages that are available for your existing equipment - won't you? You've probably thought about the additional processor (or its replacement) you will about the additional processor (or its replacement) you will need before too long – haven't you? Why not check and be sure. A visit to Computermarket will confirm that you are right and will continue to get the best deal on peripherals, ancillary equipment, services, software, supplies... and it will give you the opportunity to see micro and mini based systems in operation just to keep up-to-date and for interest's cake—wint's it? interest's sake - won't it?

Communications user?

Are you getting the most from your system? An acoustic coupler can cost very little and yet be the start of a communications network. Moderns, multi-plexers...the hardware of data communications is developing last and so is the environment in which the equipment may be employed Communications experts will beat Computermarket soil is a terminal in another part of your

bullding, distributing data processing or starting your own satellite communications network(l), a visit to Computermarket should prove to be a worthwhile investment and a chance to study PRESTEL at first hand.

Who will be at Computermarket?

Advertisements such as these are prepared many months in advance of the exhibitions described, but it is already certain that Computerment will be blgger than ever as big overall. Companie

that had already reserved stands as at November (almost four months before the 1980 series of exhibitions) included. of exhibitions) included a Zygal, Wootton Jeffrey, Willis Computer Supplies, Which Computer?, Wespac, Wask Versatec, Tullis Nelli, Temin Telema,

Display Systems, Telema,
Tektronix, Tann Synchro
nome, Systime, Sumlock SEMS, Selborne Co. SEL, Rostronics Robot, Ro

SEMS, Selborne Computers, Robot, Ris SEL, Rostronics, Robot, Ris Office, Pleasey Peripheris, Office, Pleasey Peripheris, Peterborough Data, Robot Peterborough Data, Robot Norton, Northern Software Insulants, Newbury Laborator, Nashua, Nascom, NSC Gomputer Nashua, Nascom, NSC Gomputer Modular Technology, Modern Modular Technology, Modern Modular Technology, Modern Modular Technology, Modern Modular Technology, Information, Edular Computers, GEC Computers, Bxcel, Eurocom, Edular Computers, GEC Computers, Bxcel, Eurocom, Edular Computers, GEC Computers, Bxcel, Eurocom, Edular Digidata, Digico, Datum, Data Design, Technology, DR Digidata, Digico, Computers, Excel, Eurocom, Edular Computers, Rocel, Eurocom, Edular Computers, Computers,

In the Midlands?

MICROSYSTEMS 80

mputer system from ACT was one of the few

The new Series BOS misrocomputer systems from the town of the few sew items to see the light of day at Microsystems. Monufactured in the sents by Compu-Think, which calls it the Minimax, the Barias SOO marks the next stage in ACT's push into the microcomputer business. It elready was Petert, the Commodoro Pat software spacialist.

Stop, Commodore Business Systems, Comma Computers,

Cole Electronics, Cifer Systems, Camden Electronics, CPS Data Systems, CPN, C.A.R. Business Systems, Byte Shop,

Benson Blecttonics, BL Systems, B & B Computers,

Andrew Industrial Equipment, Anadex and A.I.R.

l'accounts, payroll, invoicing, credit control, ledger

Computermarket should be an absolute must. A

maintenance... figure in your life, then an hour or two at

micro-computer can cost as little as a calculator did just a few short years ago. Trial balance and Profit and Loss statistics

ancost hundreds or hundreds of thousands of pounds, save

can be generated at the touch of a few buttons. Computers

or even sometimes, heaven forbid, squander. You should

anow what computers are doing today, you might want one

orhive louse one tomorrow. Your advice may be sought -

should be sough! - by your own company or that of a client.
Admission to Computermarket will cost you nothing, but

low much would a ten per cent saving on your stationery

buight mean to your annual costs? There may be an abbitor who could achieve that If the two of you met. Is

Tour next peripheral going to be supplied on the most soundie terms? A visit to Computermarket will give you the most fee your company.

the confidence that you are doing the best for your company.

wild the help if only other Managers in your company wild see what it was you were talking about when

dscibing printers/plotters/displays/..? Why not bring

bidiem about? Does your chief analyst realise how

the along to Computermarket and show them what you've

stimme packages can be run on your hardware? Wouldn't mubon benefit from a visit to Computermarket?

denor not, computers are affecting your business and that

of the businessperson much more than automated

counting, it can provide accurate, up-to-the-minute sale on the performance of the company, flash warning

Palsover stock levels, credit-worthiness, supplier and was a supplier tendity the transmitted by the supplier tendity the supplier tendity the supplier tendity the supplier tendity to the supplier tendity tendity to the supplier tendity tendity tendity to the supplier tendity t

mently give you more time to run the business you know

han processing paperwork. See the systems at

monter control has received a lot of publicity since the and the slicon chip, but micro-processors have also

and impact in the office. Word Processors are able to

and systems now available include a word property work.

Mostlin by offering what is almost a complete 'work.

isselia efficiency of typists to varying and often seeila efficiency of typists to varying and often seeila efficiency of typists to varying and often seeila degrees. Where repetition occurs in letters, wissling matter of word Processor can frequently pay only in a matter of months. Many of the small business of the seeila business will thereby offseld word and a word processing the seeila business.

respect Witness work processing at Computermarket.

omputerising correspondence?

clients, suppliers and competitors. A computer can

could very well be worth a great deal in the future.

Osta processing manager?

Your own business?

Computermarket'80 opens at the Albany Hotel, Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham on the 4th, 5th and 6th March between 10 am and 5 pm daily. The Albany Hotel has excellent facilities and is very conveniently located for car parks and New Street Railway and Bus Stations.

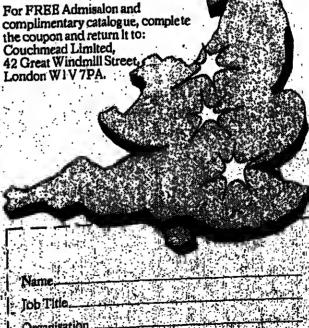
In the North West?

The Manchester venue of Computermarket'80 is the New Century Hall (at the foot of the C.I.S. building) in Corporation Street, opposite Victoria Station, close by car parks and connected by bus with the Piccadilly Station. Computermarket - North West is open 11th, 12th and 13th March 10 am to 5 pm.

In Scotland?

Regarded as Glasgow's finest hotel, the Albany in Douglas Street (on the corner of Bothwell Street) houses Computermarket'80 In Scotland. The hotel is within walking distance of the major railway stations and well provided with car parking and motorway access. Computermarket - Scotland is on 18th, 19th and 20th March between 10 am and 5 pm each day.

Biggest of all the Computermarket'80 venues is at the West Centre Hotel, Lillie Road, London SW6. The West Centre Hotel Is a few minutes walk from West Brompton underground station and is also convenient for the Earls Court underground, Limited car parking is available at the hotel itself. For those visiting London Computer-market is open 25th, 26th and 27th March as with all venues, the exhibition is open from 10am to 5pm each day. For FREE Admission and complimentary catalogue, complete



Micros grow from a 'fun' to a business image

AN air of serious purpose Ililed most of the area of the Wembley Conference Centre where Microsystems 80 was held tast weak. It was an air that impressed some, and disap-pointed others, for it carried with it the unmistakable tinge of

"business," rather than fun. After three years, the microcomputer business is starting to become just that - a business. Not only that, but the industry is beginning to take Itself seriously, and the visitors to the

Interest and sense of fun that

both visitors and exhibitors had

This was a trend that tended to diaappoint some of the more the ones that remembered the goggie-eyed wonder of the visitors to the first Microaystema, and the high degree of amazed

In the three years the show

new ones have come in, and long-term members of the been refined and enhanced, but microcomputing fraternity - many of the visitors to tha show have by now seen what they have wanted to see, and had basically reached whatever purchase decialons thay felt inclined to make.

for these wonderful new sys-

the early opiniona expresaed about the event by saveral exhibitors. The general con-sensus was that the level of Comart's, new divisi serioua inquirles being made was surprisingly high. There was perhaps only one stand where the old excitement

could be found, and that was Sinclair Research, where that srchetypsi entrepreneur, Clive Sinclair, was showing his latest baby, the ZX80 mlcrocomputer. Discussed in more detail on page 12, the under-£100 micro proved to be a permanent draw for visitors, and always managed to be lost behind a crowd. In the main, however, the tone

of the show was subdued and serious, with the trend moving noticeably away from the ides n the exhibitors trying to sell clever hoxes, and towards selling total systems packages.

stand. Though the company is now poised to introduce a new Line (CW, January 17). With version of the Pet offering 64K. Isher-Woods centring its activbytes of RAM and a large, 80 ltles on Pet-based systems, the column integral display - ond is new Hot-Line service, Inaugualso now rumoured to have a rated at the show, will allow colour version of the equipment available later this year - there was no pre-launch showing of eithar, as occurred last year with the 10K and 32K-byta versions. Instead the company centred

its display squarely on the field of its growing systems capability. Its stand was possibly ware exhibition, with continuous demonstrations of its new range of applications packages. These included the stock control program, Comstock, that two versions of the Wordproword processing package, Company, a new payrou package for up to 200 employees and Company. the nearest thing yet to a softup to 200 employees, and Com-planner, which the company describes as the ultimate personal

stand, a similar trend could be integral keyboard and diaplay.

have changed very little. Some apparent. The company is about to announce an agreement with many of the early ones have CAP to distribute through its own oparation and dealer netbusiness application packages produced by the software house. Thials the first time that Comart has moved into the applications program field to support tha This no doubt accounted for Cromemco and North Star Horizon aystems It seila, though it has had systems software

> Comart's, new division, the Byte Shop/Computerland chain of retail shops, was also present. though in a more subdued vein than previous years. Under the Comart banner, the product lines carried are to be rationalised downward from the range of 20 different systems that were previously carried. Among those puter line, the South West Technical Producta systems and several of the peripheral options. Mainstaya of the new product line will be the Pet. Cromemoo and Horizon systems, and the company is having clear-out sales at its six shops around the country of the equipment no longer to be stocked.

Another of the computer stores a) the show, Isher-Woods officially launched its new advi-sory service, called the Riic Hot ware and software problems on the Pet and other 6502-based ayatems. Membership is svail-abla for a £25 annual subscrip-

One new system that did see the light of day nt the show was Minimax manufactured by

The Series 800 offers 108K bytes of main memory, and can cope with up to 4.8 megabytes of information tool, providing address book facilities for up to 200 names, with a diary capability.

Down the alley on the Comart tem, the Pet, the 800 comes with

Do you need help to design and program your MicroSystems?

Through Ita MicroSkiii Register of over 200 professionals, Digitus provides contract angineers, designers and programmers to devalop eyalems on most micros including

Some of the Register people have their sown machines. Others work on customer or Digities equipments: Whether you require a mail program written or a large system designed and engineered, Digitus MicroSkili can



Tel: 01-405 8781

Singapore to make Pitney-Bowes buys WP firm A SECOND step Into the office of the future biretriese hos be a second make which manufactures amplified by mailing mechinary makes Pitney-Sowos, in the takenover in Pole at the particular amplification word processors in Pole at the particular word processors in the takenover processors in the particular word proc Indian micros

computers are to be built in Singapore for the Far East ninr-

Hindustrin Computers, one of the most ambltious and fastgrowing companies on the Indian microcomputer scene, has established a joint venture company, Far East Computers Ltd, to huild its Abucus ilne of microcomputers. Hindustan Computers owns 43% of the venture, the Singapore State

Motorway net extended to M4 and M5

COMMUNICATIONS carrier egulpment worth over £1 million is to be installed on the M4 and M5 motorways between London, Bristol and Birroingham under a contract placed with GEC Telecommunications for the fourth stage of the Department of Transport's plan to improve motorway display signals and emergency telephone links,

The 270-mile link will have repenters every 10 miles and will join the network installed by GEC under the lirst three stugea of the plan on the MI, M6 and M62 motorways. It is due to be in operation by the end of 1981.

Keir John Hopkins as monaging director. He succeeds Peter Hol-Control of the signals is effected from minicomputers in each area. A contract was placed two years ago for several Fer-ranti Argus 760s to be added to the initial Elliott 905 system. Police at the control centres enter commands in geographical terms which are translated into codes to be aent to the displays at 50 or 200 bps. The network has been tested to 9,600 bps for vossible future upgrades.

will have 25% and the remaining shares will be offered in a public

Shiv Nadar, managing director of Hindustan Computers, is to head the new venture, which is planned to be in full production by 1982.

Apart from Singapore, Far Esst Computer plans to market in Malaysin, the Philippines and Dubai. Markets in Hong Kong. Thailand, Indonesia, and several African and Middle Eastern countries are being considered.

inabiframe manufacturers to

rationalise the costs of their

support operations by offering

users no online diagnostic ser-

vice. Called Teleservice, it is off-

cred to all users of Siemens

mainframes running the BS 2000

operating system from Reicuse

BARIC Computing Services has

announced the appointment of

land who moves to ICL to take

over as director of corporate

private venture insectype operation in the US.
The five, CdF informations, Fee-Automotion

The five, CdF informatique, Eca-Automation, &L.9,
Sopra and Steris, will opon an office in Los Angolas
which will collect US market intelligence and provide

information systems.

The service will be offered

signing its business systems around the PPS-8 chip (CW,

its targets in Singapore are cqually ambitious: £1.8 million of business in the first year and over £5 million in the third year.

Hindustan Computers was in-corporated only in March 1978,

and began with a desk-top cal-

culstor hused on the Rockwei

In its first year of trading it did £1.3 million of business and was

approaching £5 milion by March, 1979. It has been da-

Teleservice from Siemens

SIEMENS has joined the rush by local and regional customer service centres, with the most serious problems referred up to the national centre in Munich. Under Teleservice, says Sielinked to VDUs at the flight ser-

mens, uaers will have at their disposal the collected expertise of the company's hardware and software specialists, supported by a dotabase of records of previously diagnosed faults, and the from a hicrarchical network of appropriate fix. Bario managing director

> Hopkina has been with ICL since its formation in 1968 and since then has been olmost totally engaged in marketing. He transferred to Dataskii's advanced systems sector in 1978, where he was manager.

French software houses in joint operation

A SECOND step into the office of the future biretress has been taking by melling machinary moker Pitney-Sowes, in the takeover of Artec, which manufectures ameli-scale word processors in Pelo Allo, Celifornia. Phney-Rowos had earliar bought Dictapiono (CW, Jonuary 4, 1979).

Artec, which has cost Pitney-Bowes \$10 million, had a turnover of

Artec, which hos cost Pitney-Sowes and million, had a turn over of the million last year. Pitney-Sowes says it is planning to invect covered times the purchase price in marketing and manufacturing.

The word processors are to be sold through both Pitney-Sowes and Dictaphons decire evantually. At present they are merketed in the UK by Data Gynamics, and it is expected that this arrangement will be left unchanged for about a year, of the end of which Pitney-Sowes may decide to sell the squipment through its own IM couldness. decide to sell the squipment through its own DK outlets.

Three bid for US aviation info contract

THREE US companies are competing for a \$100 million contract from the Federal Aviation Administration to design a computer system to take over flight service tasks currently handled manually. Esaentially a viewdata-like information ser-

vice, the aystem will provide pilots with weather, flight plans, anding procedures and so forth. The computers will be inatalled at the FAA computer centrea alongaide the IBM 9020D air traffic control computers, and

vice centres. The design contracts have been awarded to Ford Aerospace and Communications group, \$5.6 million; E-Systems, \$3.7 million; and Logicon, \$3.6 million. Each ia to design a system, and the contract for implementation la likely to be placed within 15 months. They will specify off-the-shelf com-

puters and write the software. "The present system currently employs 5,000 people, and we estimate that it will need 12,000 by 1995, so we have to do something to automate it," an FAA spokesman in Washington told

marketing their software products in the US.

The group will olso publicies the Franch productr
svallebio, but the individuot compenies will continue
to handle their own selling. Other firms moy join.

LEAR SIEGLER ADM-42

TELETYPE 43

TECHTRAN 950

Semi-intelligent VDU with up to 8 pages of display. Full aditing fastures, blinding, cursor addressing, format transmission, protected fields, duel intensity, separate function keys, status display. Optional alternative character set, programmable function keys, synchronous interface, line drawing set.

Iron only

TELETYPE 40

Versatile, sconomic and reliable. 30 cps, seriel interface keyboard printer. 132 or 96 columns. 94 ASCII set, 8x 7 font. Crisp, high quality printout. Microprocessor controlled. Portable versions. Character set output.

TYPEWRITER TERMINAL

Computer Weeking The IBM 9020Ds, which do radar and flight data processing.

will be due for replacement in five to seven years The contract to reploce the IBM computers will be one of the biggest offered by the US Federal government, estimated at batween \$1,000 million and \$1,500 million. The 9020Ds ore complaxes of 380/50s front-

ending complaxes of 380/65s;

the machines operate as word

rather than byte machines in the

application.
The Civil Aviation Authority haa a 9020D handling almilar tasks at Wast Drayton, Middlesex (CWI, March 13, 1975).

Burroughs for building society wc2.

is installing a 524-kilobyte Burroughs B 1855 with 130

THE first formal event of the control of megabytes of disc store as the bosis for a terminal network to support expansion over the next four to five years in the Ipswich

The £110,000 system is to he installed in August to handle investment and mortgage accounts for the society's 25,000 nembars, replacing the Surroughs L9 and L8 visible record

copyright suit CONTROL Data is suing two Washington consultancies for

allegedly using for their own profit parts of a medical apprai sai package developed under cuntract for use on CDC's Plate teaching system. The program was to have

NEWS IN BRIEF

CDC breach of

been used to interview patients to assess their health risks, and the Health Corp and Learning Management Inc were contracted by CDC to write it Non CDC is claiming breach of

Harris acquisition

HARRIS Corp in the US is moving into the telephone switching business with the acquisition of the Farinon Corp of San Mateo, California, a firm which includes digital PABXs in its product line Harris u paying about \$125 million for Farlnon. which has 2,100 amployees.

Effects of Finnisten

THE educational implications of the Finniston proposals on the the subject of a conference i London on October 15 and 16 under the auspices, of the De partment of Education and Science, Programme information can be obtained from the IEE ot Savoy Place, London

iscd by the BCS specialist group on computers and employment is likely to be a conference in April on New Technology Agreements. Concern was voiced over the recommendations of the Finniston report on engineers: it was thought that if registration schemes were set up it might be necessary to take nction to protect the job procomputers it has used since 1974. spects of computer people.



...when you need a dependeble supplier, en euthorised distributor with e comprehensive range of products at keen prices, becked by lerge stocks for fest delivery, with full after seles eupport. We promise you e rapid response.



ANADEX DP8000 Exceptional value and high reliability.
64 lines per minute, 112 cps. Parallel and serial Interfaces as standard, 95 ASCR set, 9 x 7 Ioni. Variable tractor. Forms handing lacilities. 1K buffer store. Options include 2K setra store IEEE Interface.

from only £540 DIGITAL LA34

DIGITAL LA120

LEAR SIEGLER ADM-3A The most popular visual display in the world. 1939 character screen capacity. Cursor addressing. Dual interface. Auxilior port. Wide range of apeed and word formets. Options include Teletronia 401S competities graphics.

transonly £570 **LEAR SIEGLER ADM-31** LEAR STEGLER ALIVES I Low cost VDU with two page display and full editing frances. Dual interface, 50-9500 baud data rates. Upper flower case character set. Cursor addressing, editing, protected fields, dual intensity. Optional polling and addressing, printer port.

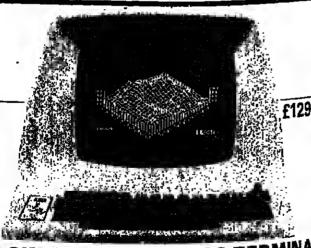
from only £795

30 ops desk top terminal. Roll lead, paper widths from 3-14 inches. ElAinterfaca 4 selectable character widths. Full 96 ASCs character set. 7 x 9 dot metrix. Options

TEXAS 810
Compact 160 cps 132 column printer.
Optimised bit directional printing. Adjusted tractor leeds, 3 - 15 inches, 92 7 dot marin R8202 interface. Forms control control

from only £1392

from any £825



LOW COST GRAPHICS TERMINAL

can offer the well-known Lear-Siegier ADM3A with Powerful graphics capability. A Z-80A microprocessor and RAM sufficient to provide a 512 x 250 dot grid and auto matic acaling from a 1024 x 780 dot grid enabla poli plotting, vector drawing and alphanumeric character display. For a demonstration or more details,

ne	Later Control
ition	
pany	***************************************
reas	

A low cost Tektronix 4010 compatible option means that we

call today or return the coupon.

arranga da	details of (product amonstration E	aend full catalog de
lame	· · ·	4.6
osition		
oinpany		1
ddress		
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Planner rethinks computer trends

the Supreme Soviet last De-

Committee, is also a First Deputy Prime Minister, this year will see the commissioning of 414 integrated process control systems and the installation of a number (unspecified) of large

general purpose computers. So far as microcomputera arc concerned, Baibakov was cagey, confining himself to the remark "the production of microcom-Year Plan (1978-80) will be further developed." He gave no indication of numbers or types so far produced or likely to be

This noticeable reserve on Balbakov's pari may well be linked to several factors connected with falling Soviet economic growth rates and the adoption of new plans aimed at improving productivity and

reorientating the system to keep

pace with the Scientific-

lechnical Revolution (which, as

Soviet leader Lenoid Brezhnev

recently admitted, it is falling to

This year sees the end of the

current 10th five-year plan — a dismal end overcast by the fail-

ure to achieve the most import-

ant growth targets in the fuel-

energy, chemicals and machinery lodustries, and in

consequence a targeted growth rate for the year of 2%, which is

the lowest aince Soviet industrialisation began in the late

There is also the need to de-

cide on investment policies for

hellth five-year plan (1981-85).

cated by the possible long-term

embargo on West-East techno-

logy transfer arialog from the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan.

The first sign of this is the US

embargo on computer spare parisfor the IBM Installations in

Mied inefficiency of the ays-

ism; two moves have recently

been made to overcome this

roblem. At the enterprise level

a new set of enterprise perfor-

mance criteria, based upon a new value-added critarion to

replace previous grosa produc-

tion has been introduced so as

to link wages directly to the actual output of the enterprise concerned (soma complaints

have aiready appeared in the

quent need to rawrite computer

Viet Press about the conse-

Al the lop of the pyramid tha

pefully, it will continuously

In auch a way that

Banised In has been reor-

e Kama River truck plant. The third problem is the ad-

a problem now further compli-

per Nikolal Balbakov's report to chunges Initiated by the Scientific-Technical Revolution. cember this would appear to be a Thus the State Planning Comtime of re-assessment of future mission (Gerspinn) has been trends in the Soviet computer strengthened and given increased powers of control over According to Baibakov, who, the various ministries and their apart from being Chairman of Subordinate enterprises. This will itself involve the expansion and upduting of Gosplan's computer networks, both for internal planning and optimal investment calculations and for distributed control over local decision taking.

Incressed powers ore also given to the Academy of Sciences and the State Committee for Science and Technology (SCST) to formulate a 20-year pulers begun in the 10th Five programme (1980-2000) for scientific-technical development, with breakdowns to be continuously checkad into 10year and 5-year plans for both scientific-technical and socioeconomic development. It follows that within this government defined framework the computer industry must be giving a great deal of thought to the question of what It ought to look like 20 years from now and

by Gerald

The Invasion of Afghan

istan and the subesquent

threata by the US and the

ports of computers end

brought the Russien com-

puter market under the

potlight. Little le widaly

known about the Soviet

Union's computer popula-

tion and thair uses, so Ger-

old Segal's aummary of the

Soviet chief plannar's report to the Supreme Soviet on the subject is par-

how tu go about nchieving the

At the end of Inst year, accor-

ding to Dr V. Maksimenko, the

deputy chairman of the Main Administration for Computer

Technology and Management

Systems of the SCST, 3,426

automoted mnnogement sys

tems" were operational in the

USSR, "AMS" can represent any

computerised system from almple book-keeping operation to a complex distributed data

network covering the whole

If, however, we make tha

averaging assumption of threa

computers per ayatem (and

some Russlan aourcea have

mentioned auch a correlation in

the past) we have a total Soviet

computer stock of about 10,500

which are likely to be relatively old-fashionad third ganeration

Rjad modela based on tha or-

Curloualy, a year ago the Soviet computer Press reported 3,804 AMSs in the country,

which auggests that in the paal

year some must have been either

wound up dua to low afficiency

Efficiency la unqueationably a

According to Dr A. Baranov, a

consultant to the Soviet Com-

munist Party Central Commit-

The West's share

THE population of Western computers in the Soviet Union is estimated at about 820 by Univac. The company gives CII-Ha of France the largest share by value, 25%, followed by IBM, 18%; COC, 14%; ICL, 10%; DEC, 76%; ICL, 10%; DEC, 10%; Telephone Etc.

7%; Univec, 7%; Nippan Elec-tric, 8% and others 14%.

or combined Into larger unita.

iginal IBM 360s.

country.

ticularly timely.

computer sparos have

process control systems are difficult to acquire becouse apart from the R & D organisations belonging to the ferrous metailurgical industries, other ministries, such as electrical engineering and Instrumentation. (Hungary, 7,000 ops/sec), ESare also involved; each does its own part of the work without coordinating with the other subcontractors; the result is that the ferrous metallurgicni industry lacks modern nutomated control systems, with inevitable negative effects on productivity

and quality." Maksimenko reveals that of the 3,428 AMSs, 1,064 are pro-cess control systems. The remainder are distributed as followa: 1,142 in enterprises, 219 in minlatries, 839 In territorial organisations (city control centrea, atata supply aystems), 162 In automated data processing units, apparently part of the State Statistical Office network.

being produced within the bloc are a modification of the IBM 370, designated Rjad-2 or Unifled Series. The computers are: ES-1015

ops/sec), ES-1035 (USSR and Poland - aithough the older ES-1033 will continue to be produced - 70,000 ops/sec), ES-1045 (GDR ond USSR, 300,000 ops/sec), ES-1055 (GDR, more than 500,000 ops/sec) although in spite of reported difficulties the USSR may still be producing Its forerunner the ES-1050, and the larger ES-1060 and 1065, whose availability and characteristics are shrouded in

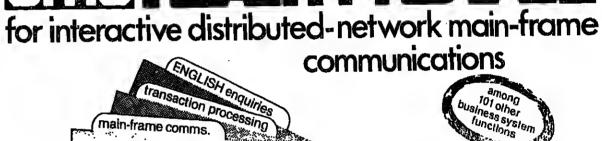
At the present time, according to Dr Maksimenko, the design work for seven experimental general-purpose computer bureaux with time sharing facil-

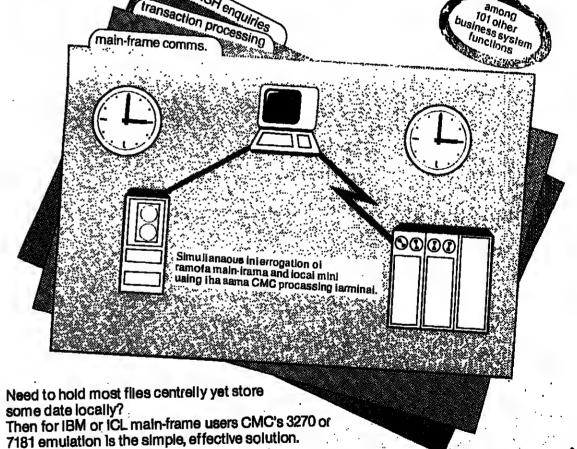


they should be operational later this year. Four of these bureaux will be extensions of the existing statistical office computer cenand Tula, one will be an extenmain computer centre at Riga,

ities is nearing completion, and another, of the Leningrad City's computer centre and the last will be built upon the computer centre currently run in Tyumen by the West Siberian oil and gas tres in Tomak, Tailnn, Minsk administration (Glavtyumenneftgasprom). The technical sion of the Latvian Gosplan's base will be two ES-1033s per

GILL REALITY ROYALE





REALITY ROYALE, made at Hamel Hampsteed by Computer Machinery Company (est: 1969), is e mini-computer based, deta bese menagement/business information system perticularly useful when a mass of facts and figures requires frequent, speedy access. And it is especially clever at answering unscheduled enquiries and analyses needing prompt attention. Paailty Royale businaas aystam.

REALITY ROYALE'S much applauded ENGLISH enquiry language. enablee anyone to use the system wherever they work. It is elso avellable with proven software packages - Business Control Programs (BCP) end Manufacturing Control System (MCS) - Ideal for the control of all business end production functions.

Data Preparation

Distributed Processing

3270

BOP/MCS pkgs

hire HP2 7BR Telephona 0442 61266: Telex 825968

7181

Addase

Communications Managa

PERIPHERAL HARDWARE LIMITED Arinfield Close West Molescy Surrey KT8 0EA Telex 922175

change went up from \$63.5 to the cost of starting up produc-\$65.125 on the news that the lion of the Nova 4 mini. firm's profitability in the first querter of its current financial cuts that Date General made in year, which ended December 22, was not on poor as had been

were about \$200,000 up on the same period in 1978, which is less on the rata at which the comwarrying then the net profit figure for the lest quarter of flacal 1979 which showed a fall of neorly 7% on the last quarter of

panding its field engineering and company.

DATA GENERAL'S share price on the New York stock expecially in Europe and also cites Two other reasons are the

tems after IBM announced its feared.
At \$11,927,000, net profits
At \$11,927,000, net profits

Memorex fourth quarter slump

BALL I: CONTROLLERS. Ball has pro-board disk controllers supporting up to the Storage Module, Winchester or Just 1994, and dilives in any mix of capacities, a smaller in controller for a large of the support of the controller for a perfect component designes.

HALL 2: DISK DRIVES. Ball has rack-mountable and pedestal-based Storage Module-type disk

drives in 50, 80, 100, and 160 megabyte capacilles...

operating system ... Ball can develop and support

custom data storage configurations to match

BALL 3: INTEGRATED DISK & TAPE SYSTEMS. Fully integrated data storage subsystems for Nover Eclipses and Data General Communications present system integration headaches. They cut:

your inventory cost while improving fectory throughput and quality.

BALL 4: CUSTOM SYSTEMS Using a special bus structure of

waitellers for a perfect compoter/data

Interfece and medie-compatible with Trident and Slorage Module Drives.

is booming

SUSINESS is booming at ICL France. Where the company as a whole reported growth in turnover of about 22% for the year to September 1879, ICL Francs managed e 26% growth in tumover to FF482.5 million (£82.8 million).

The company claims that its installed base of computers in France represents about 3% of the total, and grew 18% during the year to a value of FF 1,088 million (£119 million). ICL eubsidieries do not report

datasi

fiscal 1978.

Data General gives several reasons for the sluggish rate of growth in its profitability at the moment. It anys that a lot of moment. It anys that a lot of million. Preasure from IBM pricing, increased competition, production problems and increased coata were all involved, asys the

ICL France CDC computer

quarter, Control Deta profits stormed ahead in 1979 as a whole, up 39% at \$124.2 million on turnover up 19% at \$3,300 million. The fourth querter profit was a shade off at \$23.8 million, but this was attributed to lower extraordinary income

Computer business profits sourced 71% to \$70.8 million on tumover up 22% to \$2,300 milllon. Outright salea led the way et 25% aheed, while rentals and servicea grew 19%. The balance came from the Commercial Credit financial aervicea company, up 12% at \$977 million.

Fourth quarter profits were elso hit by a change in the accounting method for leasea, which are now baing charged

against profits as incurred, rather then spread over a three-

year period. Control Data's turnover in the UK in 1979 was £58 million.

NO sign of recession yet et Digital Equipment Corp. where the company's aecond quarter report ahows nat profit up 42% at \$53.9 million on turnover up 30% at \$553.9 million. For the first aix months of its finencial year, the period to end-December 1979, the company has reported net profits up 41.5% on tumovar up 28% et \$1.041 million.

Dec reports that demand for the VAX-11/780 32-blt mini, for terminels and microcomputers was particularly atrong, OEM customers leading the way.

Cepitel spanding la being doubled this year, with new planta for aemiconductors, terminala, printed circuit boards and general manufacturing

IBM France up

IBM FRANCE hea announced that turnover grew 12.5% to FF 12,484 million, £1,383 million. Exporta grew 27.9% to FF 5,952 million, £851 million, which meana that growth on the domestic French market was less than 1.5%. IBM France does not announce ita profit figure until June.

Atlantic buoyant

INCREASED sales of second times IBM 270s were the main reason for the substantially nproved turnover reported by the Atlentic Group for 1979. Turnover Increased from lesa than £11.5 million in 1978 to more than £18.9 million last year, while profits went up from £1,053,000 to £1,164,000.

COMMENT

THE insec offices in Leader and Naw York era most impressive. Prima locations — a selubrious equare in Lincolne inn Fields in London, an axcellantly epochied London, an axcellantly appointed eules on the swishest pan of Fark Avanus in Naw York — speak volumes about she quelity end good standing of the company.

An organisation for which only the best is good enough is clearly en attrective business pariner.

Backed by the Sritish government, too. And euch cultured

They epack of philosonic sys-tems. And feeed with the need lors change of name from Inasc Viewdate, what could be better than Aregon? Readers will instantly recognies Aragon es The Helper of clessical Greek.

Sad to say, two heretical thoughte come to mind. True, highly successful commercial com-panies like Recal boset that their employees today have at their dis-posel the best cepitel equipment money can buy — but most of the component companies in the Recal group etarted off not in plush pre-mises but in sheds and Nissen huts, operating on a chosetting. operating on a choestring.

As for Practal viewdate, it is becoming poinfully apparent that the UK is on the way to being an eigo ren in enother techniqui il created. Leading Post Office Fratal director Roy Sright has defacted to the Franch, and the Franch PTT has adopted its more determined as a parach to informa-This aspect is somewhat desarmined epproach to informe

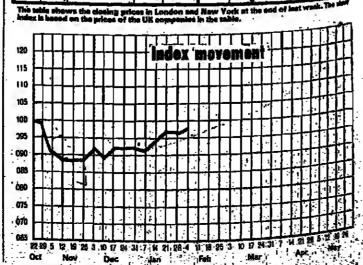
The UK Post Office designs

The French approach is to go to three or four companies and say "We want a viewdate-type tarkayboard and printer, and it must have a unit cost. ... higher than £35. We know it won't be easy, but when we have evaluated your solutions we will give one of your initial contract for 250,000 with more to come if it is successful."

As a result, it seems all too likely that by about 1983, there will be far more users of viewdsia-type systems in France shan in the UK.

CW SHARES TABLE

	ence	London Stock Eschange	Pe	nes			New York Stock Exchange		
_	0BQ	Stock.	Price	Change	104	10	Stork	Price	Own
High	Law				High	lo*		-	-
292	230	Applied Comp Tech	292	+22	16%	189	AM magrational	179	-
42	41	Brown Saveri Kemi	41	- 2	21%	184	Ample	20	ייו
E37	£34	But/Oughe	CZAW	+EW	30	38%	Automatic Date Pros	26%	1 23
78	70	Chlorida	78	+ 2		75%	Burrought	80	1 .3
120	114	Chebb	120	1 5	23%	18%	Computer Sciences	73%	1
90	80	Cole	88	_ 5	60%	82	Control Data	60%	
813	540	De La Rus	812	+18	73%	683	Digital Equipment	724	
130	123	EMI	133	7.0	27%	32%	Harris	37%	43
150	148	Extel	170	I .	68	87	Handag - Packard	88	II.
480	407	Ferranti	480	+20	90%.	80%	Honeymall	86	HE 6
369	336	OEC	249	-10	899	84%	intel -	664	123
£38%	636%	Honewed	CSSW	-6 #	70%	83%	SEM	164	150
£31	128 W	1834	C30%	-6 %	18%	16%	Marporati	80	+2
823	460	ICL.	823	+26	89	481	Mozarda	27	. 1
90	84	Kalamagoo	89	+ 3	37	32	National Barni	719	-11
220	200	Kode Inter	210	_ ~	78%	87%	HCR	464	+31
£28	521	Metorola	C28	+614	46%	41	Perkin - Elmet	21	+3
270	203	Mulrhuad	208	+ 3	81%	49%	Recipital Inter	100	+5
EIDB	E#2	NCR 4% 93/95	E103 1	-63	108%	96	Schumberger	875	4 3
£181	C133	Perkin-Elmer 4%	£181	+68	87 Fs	4B%	Speny 6 and	11	-
400	480	Philips Lamp	486	+ 3	18%	18 1	Storage Tach	32%	ll•ø
131	100	Pleasey	121	+ 4	32%	30	Tanty	81	
225	190	Rami Bactanicu	728	7.	82%	877	Tekingeris	104	1.3
84	72	Kediffusion	84	7 1	104	84%	Taxas Inserus anis	47	15
(27	62114	Rockwell	127	+614	47 .	40	West		1
DAR	NUM	Bestungerger	148	7514		87	triply .	619	-2
C254s	E31.W	Sporty Rand	C26%	# 1+	6535	89%	Xeros		ı
C21	C17%	TRW	E30#	-C # .					١
[28]	C21%	Xemx	C37%	–C1 .		1]	to and and lead little	-	



in the first part of this feature NICHOLAS ENTICKNAP last waak asaassad the nature of the impact of thamicro, and concluded that of the impact of the DPM was twofold: ad-

justing to the fact that there wer a new tool which offered a more effective mathod of doing things, and taking advantage of the

Reversal of roles for the DPM

place, will be hauled in at a later

simpler tesk of assessing the

This produced a rather un-

ecunomics.

nance arrangementa.

maintaining somebody else's diosyncratically written pro-

There are also technical dif-

ferences, most obviously in the

software. Basic, rather than

Cobol or Fortran, is the main

designed for use by non-programmers. This opens up-opportunities for the DP depart-

ment to transform itself into

more of a consultancy service.

Over a period of time, DPMs

will of course work out their own destiny. Before any sensible

policies can be formulated, they

need to get educated, and there

are various ways they can do this. Conferences and courses might be a good first step: readers will have their own ideas on the value of these activities.

Getting in touch with others who are doing the same thing is usually profitable, and both the industry's professional bodies:

have set up groups for this pur-

ose. The best education of all must

be to gain practical first hand

date to bale the user out.

THAT the micro can be used for the same problems. The result is that a processing is a fact of the DP department, which which many DPMs are baing wasn't consulted in the first made forcibly eware. Micros ere by departmental managers who see fed up with the difficulty of impossible. Even the rather getting service from their DP

departments.

It happens all too often that e request for a new system, or e

of Newbear Computing Store, changa to an existing one, is met speaking at a debate organised wihalugubrious aniff and mut-leftings of "months or years be-micro-based systems had one fere anything can be done". breakdown every six months. That there is some sound thinking behind this in no way flattering agreement from a DP belles either its undestrability or professional in the audience. the irritation it causes.

The consequence Is en interesting reversal of the normal state of affairs. DP departments spend their lives trying to convince users of the value of new ways of doing things; now users are forcing DPMs to do the

played down by tha trade, which prefers to stress the new appilcations that micro-based systems make possible. DPMs, however, are finding that their user departments are buying their own micros out of petty their own micros out of petty cash, just as they would a calculator, and that there la nothing they can do to atop it. One DPM did a count round the willtes of his admittedly large organisation, and discovered no

lewer than 120 different microsi There can be some undesirable consequences of this atate of affairs. With 250 different study every time you need a types of system on the market today, the chances of eny two different departmental

Managers picking the same one are not very great. So should it ever become necessary to inta-grate all these applications, and many cases it will, the systems Fork will assume nightmara

But that's only part of the xoblem. What's worse is that mice direct commercial DP ysiems, while having the status of pelty cash items, still requiremany of the same disciplines as their mainframe big brothers if they are to work effectively. This is a problem which is wor-

rying many people.
Software for example still oss at least as much to write maintain as before. And though there may be cheap packages available, they suffer from the same disadvantages that packages have always suff-end from. Generations of DPMs have found that generalised solutions are not satisfactory in

aparticular situation.

All particular situation.

Maintenance is going to be necessary even if a satisfactory package can be found, or if the iser department is prepared to adjust its methods to conform to the dictates of the package.

adjust its methods to conform to the dictates of the package. After all, business organisations are dynamic and live in a changing world.

De departments have over the years evolved a set of procedures to cope with this. Although this has led to the undestrable position that changes take ages to happen, it does mean that the systems work and that the paying does come out on time every line.

User departments don't have this experience and the accomlis experience and the accomlanying skills but are nonetheless going to be confronted with

things DPMs can do with

language training.
This brings us to the other aspect of the micro, the new opportunities it creates. To hold

Some of the applications that

tape library maintenance. documentation word proceaaing, project monitoring and

forth at length on this would be silly; it really is up to the imagination of the DPM and his staff. The main excitement of the micro does after all lie in its

have already been dreamt up centre for expertise for the new DP, DPMs can also conjure up

include use as a time shering replacement, for confidential payrolls which nead to be under he control of one person, and

> volving file meintenance and inquiry are particularly indi-effect of allowing the DPM to cated, as they do not need a good quality printer.

administration, such as telephone exchangea, facsimile transmission devices and the for personnel records. Jobs Inlike. But they will also have the

make a more direct contribution

COMPUTER WEEKLY, February 7, 1980

to the business than hitherto. For as well as using their applications like these will make the DP department the natural most effective use of micros in could lead in the long term to that most elusive of the DPM's Skills developed in putting in

intelligent mechines that will ideas for new products the com-increasingly dominate business pany can sell, or use in their the development of such pro-

> Such a move la bound to lead to greater appreclation of the computer depertment than has hitherto been the case, and



ICL brand products from Control Dataset.

You've invested in an ICL system. Now make certain you select the magnetic media designed for it.

Britain's premier computer company and Britain's premier computer supplies company nork together to produce the ICL range of magnetic media, specifically designed to CONTROL help you get the best from your ICL system. Call Control Dataset on 0438 3322 DATASET

today, for exclusive supply of ICL brane products.

Control Data. More than a computer company.



Bail . Where Quality Bax Been A haddion for 600 Years.



ANALYSTS

SURPLUS **COMPUTER** EQUIPMENT

Oevan County Council levites tenders for the purchess of two ICE computer Install fations (models 1803A and 2903E) located at Plymouth Polytechnic tender forms, requireble by 31st Jenuary, 1980, and funtor information

Qume

Rohan Computing et Southam (092581) 404

Computers Bought and Sold E O B

> LIMITED Tel: 0783 283618 Teles: 637783

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

COMPUTER LISTING STATIONERY

nulers sis invited for the supply .eling Sishonery.

Forms of lendor, together with complete specifications and conditions may be obtained from the Date Processing Menager. Emanual Houss, 1D Rochestor Row, London SW1P 195.

Ougtations to be returned tome by not on 21 February, 1690

' FOR SALE 6 KODE PAPER TAPE **PUNCH/VERIFIERS**

Offers ere invited for whole or part of the above aguipment which is eveilable immediately.

Pleese contect: E. W. Hillian at Weish Water Authority, Sunnyaide, Bridgend (0866-88665).

CONTRACT

SECONDHAND **EQUIPMENT** FOR SALE

1 1 / 6D with Iwin RKD 7s. VTI 1 play, Dec PDT. 60KB, 2RXO1, VTI RLD1 RPO3 Dec Drives Contact: Stave Grown Arbet GHD, 01-245 5499

TENDER

DATAPOINT 2200s

diek/taps units, CRTs, edoptors

Knoepenweg 4 CH-3250 Lyss, Switzer Tel. 032/844240 Telex 34448

PDP 11/04 /34 /60 /70 COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPETITIVE

FROM Systek

HR House, High Road, North Finchley, London N12 OAZ

Tel: 01-349 2911 Telex: 28227 IBM 370/148 2MB **AVAILABLE TO LET**

> FOR 2 YEARS FROM **ABOUT JUNE 1980**

Contact: R. A. Grimbly Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd. Hereford Phone 0-432 6461



(N) Card Equipment

HAND PUNCHES, REFURBISHED 19M 928-929-039-129 ICL 72 PRINT PUNCHES UNIVAC 1701-1718 VPJVIP ICL & IBM INTERPRETERS ICL & IBM SORTERS ICL & 19M REPRODUCERS DECISION DATA READER PUNCH ON-LINE TO 18M 380/378 CMC DEC MDS, 81c

OURSTERS
DECOLLATORS
GUILLOTINES
SHREDDERS (N) Data Storage

TAPE, DISC & CARD CABINET.
PRINTOUT STORADE
FLOPPY DISC STORAGE

(N) Plus, Plus, Plus

ERVICE BUREAU

Central London

Providing Batch RJE/TP

ITEL ASS-3 3072K-OS/MVT/HASP

01-242 8283

BURROUGHS

B80

(N) Forms Handling

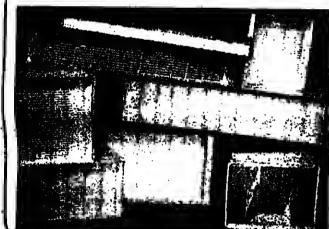
(N) Medle MINI & FLOPPY DISCS TOP & FRONT LOAD CARTRIDGES

DATA OINDERS, FIRE SAFES PRINTER RIGBONS, V.D.U. DESKS, A.S. R. 33 TELETYPES DECISION DATA PRINTERS 120 CPS, 122 CDLS U.A. CASE DISC PACKS
DATA MODULES
MAGNETIC TAPE
PAPER TAPE
TELEPBINTER RGLLS

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT -MAINTAIN

Phone: 07062-29125 5 Linea

SPECIAL FILTERS FOR CARTRIDGE DISK DRIVES



DIABLO/DRI SERIES 20, 30, 43, 44A, 44B.

- CAL COMP — AMPEX
- PHONIX - NIXDORF - IOMEC
- WANGCO — DATA GENERAL

AS COMPUTER PARTS ACCESSORIES LTD.

Tower House, College Roed Bromley, Keni, Englend Telephone: 01-464 5895 Telex No. 896559

A large quentity of PLESSEY and LINOTYPE PAUL equipment to

FOR SALE

avoilable for said during the near two years items include:
TRANSMITTERS, RECEIVERS, LGXD's, PAGE PRINTERS, RECORDERS,
VERIFYERS and KEYSOARD DESKS.

elephons Derby 42442 eat 3455 Esference 92/23D

Director of Supply Gritish Railways Bo Railway Tachnical I Loades Road Darby OE2 SUP

Also becoming available:
HONEYWELL 420D SYSTEM, USED COMPUTER MAGNETIC TAPES and aundry
COMPUTER ROOM FURNITURE Some Items are available NOW.

PERMANENT

We are the Specialists!

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS OPERATORS

VDU/KEY PUNCHOPS DATA CONTROLLERS

01-487 5781

PURCHASER

At present we are specialising in payrol turn-over in excess of £30,000 end

FOR SALE

32" two-pert O.T.C. 50 g.s.m. Music Ruled Listina Paper. Immediate Delivery.

TRADEPRINT

LISTING PAPER ISINGLE & MULTII CONTINUOUS BUSINESS FORMS

MULTI-PART SETS CUT SETS. BOOKS AND PADS CHEDUES AND OCR DOCUMENTS

FORMS OUR SPECIALI

MORFORD ROAD, ALDRIDGE WALSALL WAS STP

London besed Computer Suresu I

INVESTOR OR

500K 11" × 12.27

Tel: 0272-311854

tential manufacturars and suppliers trade, and independent distributors

gos No. 1077

il you give us -- not lools -- but you computer woots, we can do the job caring for over 5,000 children wh **CAN YOU HELP?**

"GIVE US THE ...

tools, lood, clothing, healing — all cost money, but oil are involved in coring for children — and much more.

Psul Harrison tional Children's Home 69 Highbury Park London, NS 1UD 01-226 2033

For sele, evaileble feb. Merch, 64kb processor 2mb duel floppies, 180cps orinter, Self-Scen.

Ring: 0279 25601 Pleeso con isct:

... we'll do the job'

BURROUGHS L5000 with euto reader. Ideal for bought and sales odger, etc. 51/2 years old. Offers ID: Tel: 0506 853311

REACH THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY THE EASY WAY

The most economic end efficient way to reech poets 92,000 computer people in this country is by direct edvertising. Why not piece en ad in the

MARKET PLACE

For details of rates and dates king: Steve Bass on 01-201 2193





Contract & Permanent reoruitment Total DP Support at Its best Programming Operating Data Preparation Systems Data Control Technical June



* IBM CARG PUNCHES 029

+ YP/YIP PUNCH/YERIFIERI * BUY, RENT OR LEASE

MANTENANCE PROVIDED

and 5 VDU's.

01-405 8411

WANTED

J. & M. COMPUTERS

The Stables, Plains Road Great Totham, Easex Tel. Muldon

(D621) 892333

traffully refurbished

TEL: 0286 710292

Free warrenty
Guaranteed maintenence
Valious ceda pplions
available

* Immediate delivery

nichese, all user IBM, ICI

CONTACT US: 44 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4AJ Telephone Brentwood (0277) 229379 or 230480

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62/60

COMPUTER SYSTEM

Frustrated Export order. New end unused.

Complete with central processor, system con-

sole belt in printer cerd reeder. 5 disc drives

Cost: £400,000

Offers are invited for view and further

deteils contact Brian Shee or Ntck Schol-

field at Henry Butcher and Co., 50/51

High Holborn, London WC1V 6EG, or Tel:

129, 029, 026

COL COMMERCIAL DATA LTD., Downham Road, Rameden Healt, Billey

PRINTING PUNCHES

BUTCHER

EOPOLD FARMER

COMPUTERS

BOUGHT

SOLD AND

HIRED elephone: DATRONIC LTD. Q1-253 3508



NEW/USED DP EQUIPMENT BUY OR SELL THROUGH

CONTRACT AND PERMANENT

FOR A PROMPT SERVICE PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW

and speak to a top professional in an established company **124-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE)**

EFFECTIA GRAVIS



FFECTIA GRAVIS Personati Matahai House Catalitada SS Wardow Street S1-438 5484 LUHION WIV 24P

DIGITAL 310

evaileble immediately. Four lioppy disc drives, one VT50, one printer, based on P0P6. Large quantity of floppy discs, diagnostic discs and games discs also ovailable. Presently maintelned by DEC under maintenance contract, available either herdwore modules asperately, complete configuration, or herdware plus some opplication softwore, sales ledger, prepares, promined wasses. Sort office source total professor. ECODO or configuretion, of herowere plus some oppication solvers, sees ledger, purchases, nominol, wages. Sost offer socures total package, £5,000 or best offer for modules. Contact len Beattle-Edwards, O4-397 8444.

JUST ARRIVED — Large new stocks of the fabulous HAZELTINE MODULAR ONE SERIES VDUs

NCR 399

ACCOUNTING COMPUTER

and Debtors' Statements, Magnetic

S. L. BUNTING

Telephone: 0244 673822 (Chester)

128 ASCII codes. 184 displayable onarractors. High-resolution chereolers using a 7 x 9 dot matrix. Separate keyboard. Numerio ped and cureor control keya. Dual intensity, reverse video, blink, non-

Ledger Card System.

Purchased 1976. .

Further details available from:

Ursor oddressing and sensing incrementel or specially. EIA end 20mA interface. Gaud rétes up to 9800 baud. Alpha only or numeric only fields. Remote editing commands. Octa compression. Protected/universacted des

Basic Model £425.00 **Edit Model**

£695.00

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 49-53 Panatas Road, London NW1 208, Tel pt 437 7781, Telen 289594

Transmit batch of "unprotected only".

Tob/Sock Tab/Auto Tab.

REMEMBER

MEMORY

IBM 370/303X Add-On Memory and Feetures

Contact Mike Herper (01) 222 4031

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES (U.K.) LTD.

7 Storey's Gate, London SW1









Smart micro-

based Visual

Model 7000

• Teletype compan

characters per line

noop interface half or full selectable half or full

duplex phosphor

24 lines of 80

Display Terminal

PRODUCT NOTES

80-megabyte disc system for PDP-11s

FROM Xylogics comes the Model 610 disc aystem which provides up to 80 megabytea of all combinations of removable online disc storage for any and fixed media. Digital Equipment PDP-11 on one two-sided quad board.

programmable bit-slica nilcro- 100% poaltion verification. All processor technique and la designated on a micro module tain an implicit aeek command. bosis to allow for future exponalon to handia 4,400 bpi diac

drives with a few ROM changes.
The Model 610 is compatible
with DEC's RK-11 and RK-05 diac drive controller and cartridge and comea with anoftware aupport for users of DEC'a multi-user time sharing ayatem

High resolution raster plotters diac drive controller and carprogramming language, Dibex.

Reducing level of corrupt data

A CONTROL system from OCR Scandalo could help to eliminate one of the greatest problems with optical character recognition: that of dagradatios of input data produced in uscentrolied suvironments.

iod envirorments.
The system, which is fixed on to the side of Sensets OCR esders, has i broshold costrol to compensate for verying printed character thicknesses which

eutomatically adjusts the video level, character by character.

OCR Scandata claims that this control should helve the number of rejects on machine readured described and readured described. number of rejects on machina produced data. The system is already being used by 8P whose satos ogency vouchors produced at patrol stations are subsequestly reed by a Scendara 2250.

OCR Scandele Ltd (CW), Oueens House, 2 Holly Roed, Twickonham, TW1 4EW, Tal: 01-891 0156.

ange of peripherals and ter-

ninals. The units, manufactured

y Televideo Inc. are designnted

VI-912 and TVI-920, the latter eing an enhanced version of

The scries utiliaes a 12 inch

reen to accommodote 24 lines

80 upper and lower case cha-

ith a 7×10 dot motrix.

The Model 010 offers at andard Unibus proceasor and is resident position verification compatible with DEC's RK-li controller The controller utilisea the and, in addition, an optional

Separate sack command is provided with the Model 610 to facilitate overlapped aeek

After plot data preparation,

the plotters can produce a full E-sized drawing on a aingla

sheet in under 60 seconda with

Typical plot data preparation

tline for mechanical drawings is quoted at under 10 inlinutes. The

plotters offer a resolution of 200

The plottera ore designed to operate either online or offline

as a hardware and o software

Applicon (UK) Ltd (CW),

Regent House, Heston Lane,

Superface leaflet

A LEAFLET ia avaliable from

Data Laboratories (Dataiab)

about its DL 2000/SUP super

face. The company describea!

as a universal interface based or

a microprocessor which trans-

fera digital records of waveforms

to moat programmable calcula-

Data Laboratories Ltd (CW)

28 Wates Way, Mitcham, SR4 4HR. Tel: 01-640 5321.

Slockport, SK4 IDA.

tors, computer, etc.

Microprocessor-based

OATA Design Techniques has and the TV1-920 under £700

dded two microprocessor- Prices Include site installation

ased video terminals to its and 90 days on-site warranty.

video terminals

dots per inch.

0.2% accuracy, says the firm.

Xyiogles Intaraational Ltd (CW), Lynton House, Mill Lane, Gerrarda Cross, SL9 EAY. Tel:

A LEAFLET. Is svaliable from Powar Equipment which Illustratea its ailencer for the Post

Office a Type 23B talex machine.
Tha Power Equipmant Co Ltd
(CW), Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, London, NW9 EUU.
Tel: 01-205 0033.

OECIMO has istroduced four colosiators in its 1880 Series, the C8-504, the DT-720, the E8-340 and the E8-340D.

The C8-504 is a 12 digit dock top celculator with print and display. Its functions include four percentage keys, three total registers, and independent mamory.

Desk top

calculator

total registers, end independent mamory.

A silm-line 12 digit prist end display celculator, the DT-720 has a number of ewitcheble facilities including rounding. constant, item count, print-off. The 10 digit models, evellable in print end display (ES-340D) or prist only (ES-340) versions ahers the sema execifications. specifications.
Decimo Ltd (CW), 4-18 Chob-

The DQI30 la contained on ham Street, Luice, LU1 385. Tel: 0582 38881. one quad board which plugs into a signal slot in any LSI-11 based quad ayatem backplane. The microproceasor based coupler emulates tha Digital A FAMILY of high speed, high resolution roster plotters for use with its intersctive graphics ayatama is Equipment TMII controller and

mattera to the Q-bus of the Digital Equipment LSI-11 is now available, aays Arrow Computer Systema.

Imajor functions performed by the DQ130 are buffaring and in teriocking data and status transfers between tha LSI-II bus formatter auch as start, stop, rewind, generate IBG/EOF. Data transfars are via the DMA facility of the LSI-II.

indicated by board-mounted LEDs. Other LEDa Indicate DMA data transfer stalus and formatter data transfer status,

counta were available, sald la aoftwere compatibla with Arrow.

Tape formatter to LSI-11 interface

dual standard tape microfor-matters to the Q-bus of the Major funct

Made by Diatributad Logic Corp (Dilog) and designated the Model DQ130 magnetic tape transfers between tha LS1-11 bus and the formatter and generation of all control signals to the formatter auch as start store. coupler, the tape interface la compatible with the Pertec dualstandard microformatter and equivalents, such as the Tandberg TDF-4050. Tape speeds from 12.5 to 125 inchea per pler's firmware with test result aecond can be handled, saya

> aaya Arrow The DQ130 coats £1,000 each.
> This includes diagnostic software, and aubstantial OEM dis-

now being supplied by Applicon. Manufactured by Versatec, four modals ranging output from 24 to 72 inches will be avoilable. Each of the plotters uses an alectroatatic writing process rather than pen and ink to plot graphics such as mechanical engineering drawings, electronic circuit designs and architectural/engineering diagrams.

Arrow Computer systems Ltd ayatema. This compatibility is retained up to the maximum data rate of 200K-bytas per SRW. Tel: 01-647 0962.

Parallel and serial state data analyser

A two-page review of some of the latest devices on the market

Data Analyaer which can be used for the state and timing To capture information on pectively, says Tektronix. The analysis of parallel signais, the state analysis of serial data and for the signature analysis of digital producta that are de- data, the instrument can acquire signed for this method of trou-

The 308 is based on two Fairchild bipolar random access memories which can be used for tronix. In external triggering both serial and parallel data. The davice is pictured left.

The display memory can store up to 252 bits on each of eight channels for aubsequent diapiay on acreen. The reference memory can be used to compara two separate sata of data and identify differencea between them. The reference memory examining parallel alguals and also provides an automatic the "latch" mode can be used to restarting feature. This can be capture pulsea as short as 5 useful when searching for inter-

multiple lines, the 308 can record on up to eight channels simultaneoualy, in the case of parailel the data either synchronously or

Several different triggering facilities are provided, saya Tekmode, triggering could be on up to 15 channels using the optional work recogniser probe. Once data has been acquired and recorded, the 308 can display it in any ona of aaven state-table or

timing diagram formats. Sample rates of up to 20 megshertz are possible when

threshold voltage is variable from -12 to +12 voits and a TTL threshold awitch is pro-

If the application involves serial data, the 308 data acquisition can be clocked either internally or externally If the data is transmitted aaynchronously. External clocking for synchro-nous data can be on either the rising or falling edge of the clock

Serial data analyala is possible with 5-, 8-, 7-, or 8-bit characters; odd, even or no parity; negative or positive input logic; baud rates from 50 to 9,600; with data or external triggering; and with both parity and framing error

characters per line
characters per line
selectable baud rates
Selectable baud
selectable baud
characters per line
selectable baud
rates
from 50 to 19,200 baud
from 50 to 19,200 current
from 50 to 19,200 current Keys on the front panel are arranged in groups and colour coded according to function. There is also a self-test feature which comes into operation at switch-on, says Tektronix.

Taktronix (UK) Ltd, Beaver-ton House, PO Box 69, HRPEN-DEN, Hert. Tel: 05827 63141.

Digital oassette recorder

AMPLICON Electronics is marketing the Model 343CV digital cassette recorder from Memodyne which can accept data In either series form (RS 232C/V24) or 20 milliamp current loop and writes it on to certifled digital cossette tape.

Consisting of incremental tape transport, formatter, UART interface ond function control electronics, the unit can be mounted in a panel, rack or portable case and is complete with function switches.

Operating at baud rates from 110 to 1,200, over 72,000 bytes can be stored on one 300 foot certified cassetta. Power drsin is sald to be lass than 55 milliamps in standby mode and Model 343CV measures 216 x 121 x 114 millimetres (8,5 x 4.75 x 4.5 in-

It costa £971 each and OEM discounts ara available. Delivery la quoted aa fiva weeka from recaipt of order.

Amplicon Elactronics Ltd (CW), Lion Mawa, Hova, BN3 5RA. Tel: 0273 720718.

THE UVS EPROM eraser uses a high intansity uitra-vioict source to diacharga up to 14 EPROMS almultanaously, saya Microdata, who add that an eight minutes soild stata tima is triggered automatically by tha action of closing tha cabinet.

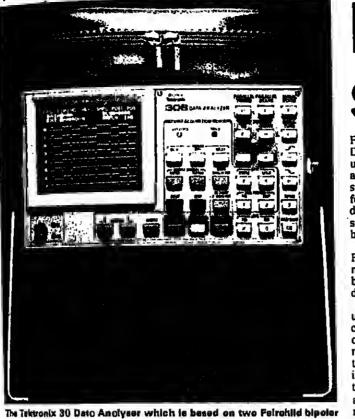
A diatinctive sudio tone

signala tha and of the exposure period which cao be increased to 16 minutea via en internai switch. UK prica is £97, ax

cluding VAT.
Miorodata Computer Ltd (CW), Belvedere Works, Bilton Way, Pump Lane Industrial Estate, Hayes, Middlesex, Tel: 01-845 9871.

Change of logo

Laboretories has chenged its logo from SEL to Systems as the old logo could cause ili to be confused with other concerns.



Don't get caught up in an expensive multilayered software solution.





Looking at large interactive systems? DECsystem-10 or 20.

Ready to interact at once. Ready to deliver now.

ttayered software thet Mhaye you and your regardners in e wrangling tengle. make sure the large systems of Digital Equipment.

the interactive computing, are on your shortlist. DECsystems -10 and -20 are thoroughbred residents of the original interactive computer which developed and introduced in 1960. Pened Simplified. Strengthened. Opened up wider

The and money.

dwider in compatibility and flexibility. Currently froming 60 different languages. 10PS an efficient shared operating system that reads productively from the moment you switch on.

Espy-used software: user-friendly, guiding and has are computers designed for the user. Any user Ments scientists, engineers, clerks. As well as for works top computer professionels.

that to install end get up. No competibility problems Morking or learninel choice. Supporting meny নিমুন্তি even in fow-priced configurations. Easy to gade when demend builds up.

Hactive computing isn't in thing you can graft ' to a batch hardware or chaire tradition. It must .ª d∈signed in. Or you ing for delivery or ting with complex

hundreds of applications worldwide Aveileble now in a wide choice of performance ranges Mede by the No 1 in interactive computing. Pui us on your shorilisi Otherwise, you heven't

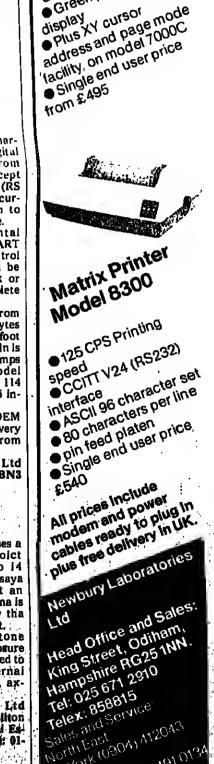
made a true eveluation. Beiler still, call us. You won't get eny promises, spoken or written. Instead you'll receive en invitation to an immediete, comprehensive demo. No surprises - except the good ones.

Like: easy-to-use software. The herd end fast delivery date we can give you. The price. And how soon a DECsystem can be amortising your investment Ask any user.

Name: _	cation is:	:	·	· ·		
	eddress:				·-	
Tel.: ـــــــــ	Terry Clar					· · · · ·

digital

No.1 in interactive computing



meric pad; on the TVI-920 odel there are 105 keys which clude an additional 16 special action keys plus various iling keys. Fransmisslon is Ascli ynchronous at switch. ected rates in the ranga 75 to

80 storable tub positions arc

ovided with the 920 version at TVI 912 has 86 keys in-

uding function keys and o

tioop, snys DDT. he TVI-912 costs under £600.

erinces available include RS and statistical multiplexers. C and TTY 20 milliamp cur-

Data Design Techniquas Ltd (CW), 12 Leeming Road, Borehamwood, WD6 4DU. Tel: 01-207 1717.

SYSTEMS Industry (Europe) cters and n 12 × 10 resolution has announced a RH780 option which is sald to enable its 0400 Dual intensity allows for dif-RM03 disc storoge chulating ring ambient light conditions, bys DDT, and operational crational SBI bus nn Digital Equipment's odes include aelf-test, protect Vax 11/780. Typical cost of 256 d block mode as well as full irsur control with cursor admegabytes is under £20,000, says A comprehensive selection of b functions is standard and up

System Industrias (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, GU22 7QQ. Tel: 04862

CODEX has avuilable a brochure highlighting its 6000 family. of cumnitudeatlona producta, called Beyond the Computer, The 6000 series consists of front end processors which provide 360/370/303X compotibility, in-200 boud, full or half duplex. telligent network processors

> Codex Corp (CW), 20 Cabot Boulevard, Massach usotis, 02048, USA.

Smart micro

based Visual

display cursor

from £495

address and page mode address and model 7000C

I single end user price

80-megabyte disc system for PDP-11s

Model 610 dlac system which snd 20 megabyte disc drives in provides up to 80 megabytes of all cembinations of removable onlina disc atorage for eny Digital Equipment PDP-11 Unibus proceaaer end is realdent on one two-alded quad board. The controller utilises the

programmable bit-slice micreprocessor technique and is daalgnated on a micro module basis to allow for futura expanalen te handie 4,400 bpl disc

drives with o few ROM changes.
The Modal 610 is compatible with DEC'e RK-11 and RK-05 disc drive controller and cartridge and comes with anotware aupport for usera of DEC's multi-usar time ahnring aystem based on the Dibol Interactive progromining language, Dibex.

Reducing level of corrupt data

A CONTROL system from OCR Scendate could help to atiminate one of the greatest problems with epitcal character recognition; that of degradation of in-

put data produced in uncontrol-led environments.
The system, which is fixed en to the side of Scendets OCR compensate for varying printe heracter thicknesses which eutemstically edjusts the video level, character by character, DCR Scendete claims that this control should halve the

number of relects en much produced date. The system to already being used by BP whese sales agancy veschere preduced at petrol stations are subsequently read by a Scan-

deta 2250.

OCR Scandate Lid (CW].

Queens House, 2 Holly Road,
Twickenham, TW1 4EW, Tal: 01-

position verification compatible with DEC's RK-11 controller and, in addition, an optional 100% position verification. All data transfer instructiona contain an implicit aeek command.

Separate seek command is provided with the Model 6t0 to facilitata overlapped saak

After plot data preporation

the pletters can produce a full

ahcet in under 60 secends with

E-sized drawing on a single

0.2% eccuracy, says tha firm.
Typical plot data preparation

time for mechanical drowings is

quoted at under 10 minutes. The

plotters effer a reselutien of 200

The plotters are designed to

operate either online er offline

as a hardware and a software Applicon (UK) Ltd (CW).

Regent House, Hsaton Lene,

Superface leaflet

A LEAFLET is available from

Data Laboratoriss (Datalab)

about its DL 2000/SUP super

face. The company describes

as a universal interface based or

microprocessor which trans-

fers digital records of waveforms

to mest programmsbla calcula-

Stockport, SK4 iDA.

tors, computer, etc.

suld Applicen.

dots per inch.

(CW), Lynton House, Mill Lace, Berrards Cross, SL9 SAY. Tel: and fixed media.
The Medel 610 effers at and ard

A LEAFLET is available from Power Equipment which illustratea its silencar for the Pest Offics's Typa 23B telex machine The Power Equipment Co Ltd (CW), Kingsbury Works, Kings-bury Rood, London, NW9 8UU.

Desk top oaloulator

DECIMO has introduced four calculaters in its 1980 Series, the CS-504, the DT-72O, the ES-340 and the E9-340O.

The CS-504 is a 12 digit dask top calculater with print end display. Its functions include four percentage keys, three total registers, and independent

A alim-tina 12 digit print and display celculator, the DT-720 hea a number of ewitchable facilities including rounding, constant, item count, print-off. The 10 digit modals, available in print and dieptey (ES-34OD) or print only (E9-34O) versions share the eame

specifications.
Decimo. L1d (CW), 4-18 Cheb-ham Street, Luten, LU1 38S. Tel: 0582 38881,

resolution raster plotters

A FAMILY of high speed, high resolution rastsr plotters for use with its intaractive graphics systems is now being supplied by Applicon. Manufactured by Vorsatec, four models ranging output from 24 to 72 inches will be available. Each of the plotters usas an alectroatatic writing process rather than pan and ink to plot graphics such nachanical engineering drawings, elactronic circuit designs and archidate rate of 200K-bytes per tectural/engineering diograms

Tape formatter to LSI-11 interface

dual standard tape microformatters to the Q-bus of the Digital Equipment LSI-11 is now avalloble, says Arrow Cemputar

Made by Distributed Logic Corp (Dilog) and designated the Model DQ130 magnetic tape ceupler, the tape interface la cempatible with the Pertec dual standord microformatter and equivalents, such as the Tandberg TDF-4050. Tape speeda from 12.5 to 125 inches per second can be handlad, aaya

The DO130 is contained on one quad beard which plugs into a signal alot in any LSI-11 based quad ayatem backplane. The microprocessor based Equipment TM11 controllar and is softwara compatible with RT-Ii and RXS-11 operating

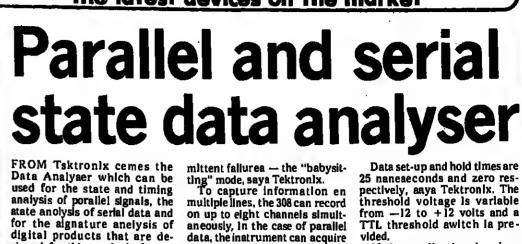
Major functions perfermed by the DQ130 are buffering and interiocking data and status transfers between the LSI-11 bus and the formatter and generatien of all control signals to tha fermattar such as start, stop, rewind, generate IBG/EOF. Data transfars are via the DMA facility of the LSI-il.

An automatic self-test routine ia Incerporated in the coupier's firmware with test result indicated by beard-mounted LEDa. Other LEDs Indicate DMA data transfer atatus and formatter data transfer atatus, says Arrow. The DQ130 costa £1,000 each, This includes diagnostic acti-ware, and substantial OEM dis-

Arrow Computar Systems Lid (CW), Rosemount Tower, Staf-

counta were avalloble, sald

A two-page review of some of the latest devices on the market



signed for this method of trouoleshooting. The 308 is bosed en two

Fairchild bipolar random access facilities are provided, aaya Teknemories which can be used for tronlx. In external triggering beth serial and parallel data. The device is pictured left.

mode, triggering could be en up to 15 channels uaing the eptional

channels fer subsequent display on screen. The reference memory can be used to compare two separate sets of data and identify differences between megahartz are possible when them. The reference memory examining parallel signals and also provides an automatic the "latch" mode can be used to restarting feature. This can be capture pulses as short as 5 useful when searching for inter- nanosecends.

the data either synchrene unly or asynchrenously.
Several different triggering

The diaplay memery can atore up to 252 bits on each of eight werk recogniser prebe. Once data has been acquired and rscorded, the 308 can display it in any one of seven state-toble or

timing diagram formats. Sample rates of up to 20

threshold voltage is variable from -12 to +12 volts and a TTL threshold awitch ia pre-

If the application invelves serial data, the 308 data acquiai-Display Terminal
Model 70001 tion can be clecked either internally er extarnally if the data is transmitted asynchronously External clocking for synchroneus data can be en eithar the rising er falling edge of the clock

Teletype compatible

Teletype compatible

Teletype compatible

24 lines of 80

24 lines per line
characters per line
characters per line Serial data analysis la possible with 5-, 6-, 7-, or 8-bit characters; edd, even er no parity; negative or poaltive input legic; baud rates from 50 to 9,600; with dsta or external triggering; and with both parity and framing error

characters per line
characters per line
selectable baud rates
Selectable 200 baud
from 50 to 19,200 current
control
control Keys on the front panel are loop interface loop interface Selectable half or full arranged in groups and celour coded according to function. There is also a self-test feature which comes into operation at duplex Green phosphor switch-on, saya Tektronix.

Tektronix (UK) Ltd, Beaverton House, PO Box 69, HRPEN-DEN, Hart. Tel: 05827 63141.

Digital cassette recorder

AMPLICON Electronics is marketing the Model 343CV digital cassette recordsr from Memodyne which can accept data in either series form (RS 232C/V24) or 20 milliamp current loop and writss it on to

certified digital cassette tape. Consisting of Incremental tepe transport, formatter, UART Interface and function control electronics, the unit can be mounted in o panel, rack or portable case and is complete with function awitches.

Operating at baud rates frem 110 to 1,200, ovar 72,000 bytes can be stored on one 300 foot certified cassette. Power drain is sald to ba less than 55 milliamps In stondby mode and Model 343CV measures 218 x 121 x 114 millimetres (8.5 x 4.75 x 4.5 in-

it costa £971 each and OEM diacounts are available. Delivery is quoted as five weaks from receipt of order.

Amplicon Electronics Ltd (CW), Lion Mewa, Hove, BN3 5RA. Tel: 0273 720716.

Eraser

THE UV8 EPROM erasar uaes a high intansity uitra-violot EPROMS aimultaneously, says Microdata, who add that an eight minutes soild state time ia triggered automatically by tha action of ciosing the cabinet.

A distinctive audio tone alguals the end of the axposura period which can be increased to 18 minutes via 'an internal switch. UK price is £97, exciuding VAT.

Cuding VA.

Microdista Computer Ltd.

(CW), Belvedere Works, Bilton.

Way, Pump Lane Industrial Estate, Hayes, Middlessor, Teli 01-848 9871.

Laboratories has changed its logo from SEL to Systems as the old logo could gauge it to be confused with other concerns





Don't get caught up in an expensive multilayered software solution.



Looking at large Evaluate a interactive systems? Ecsystem-10 or 20.

Ready to interact at once. Ready to deliver now.

the computing isn'i org you can graft Jabaich hardware or retradition. It must igned in. Or you the and monay. ing los delivery or 19 with complex reed software that

eve you and your Ammers in a wrangling tengla. Take sure the lerge systems of Digital Equipment. Anieractive computing, are on your shorllist.
DECsystems - 10 end - 20 ara thoroughbred

Mants of the original intaractive computer which de eloped and introducad in 1960. and Simplified. Strangthanad. Opened up widar er in compatibility and flexibility. Currently

Ming 50 diffarent languagaa. an afficient sharad operating system that Is productively from the moment you switch on. Hused software: user-friendly, guiding end

e computers designed for the user. Any user his scientists enginears, clarks. As wall as for as top computar professionals. (to install and get up. No compatibility problams

forting or terminal choica. Supporting many is even in low-priced configurations. Easy to when demand builds up.

hundreds of epplications worldwide. Available now in a wide choice of performance ranges. Mada by tha No 1 in

nteractiva computing. Put us on your shortlist. Otherwise, you haven't mede a true evoluation.

Batter still, coll us. You won't get any promises, spoken or written, instead you'll racaive an invitetion to an immadiate, comprehansive demo. No surprises - axcapt the good onas. Like: aasy-10-use software. The hard and fast delivary

date wa can giva you. The prica. And how soon a DECsystam can be emortising your investment! Ask any usar.

vell a DECsyslam cou My application is:			<u> </u>	`
Vama:				<u>;\</u>
Company addrass:				
ei.	·			
Send to: Tarry Clarke		d ·	•.•	

No.1 in interactive computing



Data Laboratories Ltd (CW) 28 Wates Way, Mitcham, SR4 4HR. Tel: 01-640 5321. Microprocessor-based video terminals

DATA Design Techniques has and the TVt-920 under £700. added two microprocesser- Prices include site installation based video terminals to its and 90 days on-site warranty. range of peripherals and lerminals. The units, msnufactured by Televideo Inc. are designated TVI-912 and TVI-920, the Intter being an enhanced version of The series utilises a 12 inch

screen te occommodate 24 lines of 80 upper and lower case chsracters and n 12×10 resolution with a 7×10 dot mutrlx. Dual intensity allows for differing amhlent light conditions

soys DDT, and operational modes include self-test, protect and block mode as well as full cursor control with cursor addressing. A comprehensive selection of

tab functions is standard and up to 80 storable tab positions are provided with the 920 version The TVI-912 has 86 keys including function keys and e numeric pad; on the TVI-920 model there are 105 keys which include an additional His special function keys plus various editing keys. Transmission is Ascli

selected rates in the range 75 to 19,200 hand, full or half duplex. Interfaces avollable include RS 232C and TTY 20 milliamp current loop, sava DDT.

asynchronous et switch-

The TVI-912 costs under £600, Massachusetts, 02048, USA.

Data Design Techniquas Ltd

(CW), t2 Leeming Road, Borehomwood, WD6 4DU. Tel:

SYSTEMS Industry (Europe)

has announced a RH780 option which is said te enable its 9400 system to connect directly to the SBI bus on Digital Equipment's Vax 11/780. Typical cost of 250 n egabytas is under £20,000, says

System Industrios (Europo), System House, Guildferd Road, Woking, GU22 7QQ. Tci: 04862

'CODEX has ovollable u broch-·ure highlighting ita 6000 family nf communications products culled Beyond the Computer The 6000 series censists of front end processors which provide 360/370/303X compatibility, intelligent network processors and stotistical multiplexers.

Codex Corp (CW), 20 Cabot Mansfield. Boulevard,

ADVANCED FILE DESIGN - Part 1



tan e seriae desling with mere advancad techniques of file design. Aspects of this work to be covared include the optimisetien of sequential, indexed and direct files, dets security end integrity in batch and real time systems, and the way in which matheda developed for conventional fila ptimisation can be applied to the tuning the Diploma in Systems Analysis and MSc in Gusiness Systems Analysis and These articles will be self-centained but Design that has been offered by the Bual-

in 1977 Computer Weakly published 12 related to Basic File Dasign and resedure a erticles on Basic File Design by Owan Hanson. This successful series was leter while failowing the edvanced caurse. A thay are cancultante to ISM in Eastern published as a Computer Weakly Hand- new Impression of the handbook will be Europe, and elso to a number of other book and provad highly pepular with aveileble shertly at £1.90 por capy in- arganisotions. They have lectured and techers end students cencerned with the cluding postega end orders should be sent presented papers in many countries, partiart of officient file construction. As a to the General Scient Managar, IPC Eleccularly on systems analysis education; file eaquel to the basic course Henson and his trics! Electronic Press Ltd, Dorect House, cellague Nerman Revall have now writorganisetion, design and optimisation; and en databasa daeign.

The research aims of the teem at CUSE lad by Owan Henson include the provision of a framswork of basic theory in file end database design intanded to give systems designars the tools raquired to echieve effective data hendling. This work has new been extended to include file design Hansen and Ravall ara members of tho Businaes Gystems Anelysis Division of the City University Business School, Lendon. Thay ware pert of the team that developed en e large Cromemce microcomputer with herd and floppy diace, and also on the usual



Sequential files on magnetic tapes

BY the term "sequentful files" wo mean that the records in such a file are organised in o meaningful key order, usually ascending. To avoid confusion it is worth pointing nut that "senal files" contain records in their order of errival, and that their key sequence is not in any particular order. The input to a aort program is serial, while the output is sequential.

A great deal of processing is carried out using sequential files, even in these days of inquiry systems and databases. The reasons

i. Many files require every record to be processed on each run. This applies to all update files and is usually true of master files such as payroll, for instance. These high hit-rute files are more efficiently processed sequentially than in any other way.

It is cheoper and easier to ensure the integrity of data from unintentional loss or damage if the processing mode is sequential. as against any of the other file design techniques.

3. For most purposes a sequential report is very useful as humans can easily reference information in auch a report directly. Thus, when there is no particular need for an inquiry, facility and the record hit-rate is high, the file designer will think first of sequential organisation.

Once it is clear that a sequentlal file is required, the designer

has a choice of storage media. The most usual situation is that tape or disc are available. Sometimes a compromise system auch as IBM's 3850 mass storage facility will be used, but this is in effect a direct access device so far os the user is concerned.

The choice is generally magnetic tope. This is because, for high hit-rates, magnetic inpes ere usually more efficient. This will be exenuned in a future article. Also tapes are cheaper - and likely to remain so now thet discs with built-in read/write heads are widely used both on microcomputera end mainframes (the IAM 3340 is un example). These Winchester technology discs are usable in poor environmental conditions, but they are far more expensive than earlier discs and have re-established the price differential between the two mcdia.

in magnetic tape handling of sequential files, every record has to be read. Any savings that are possible come from two ereas. The first is correct blocking, and the second is hit-rate, if every record is updated already, this second area is not fruitful. Often this does not apply and it is possible to batch or section the file in such a wey as to increase the hit-rete.

i. Blocking. The general method described here can be used for any case a designer moy have to tackle. In reading several files, a program cannot save time on data recorda. However, the number of litter-block gaps, or IBGs, that have to be read depends on the blocking factors for each file. The program will only have a limited amount of space for input-output areas. If only one file were in use, its records would be blocked into the largest possible blocks and so reduce the time wasted by IBGs to a minimum. For multiple files both S. J. Waters' and E. S. Wniker² have developed equations to calculate a nulnimum totol number of IBGs, taking

- S Main storage space available for I/O nreas. C. Record length in file I.
- The number of records in file i.

CALL FOR PAPERS

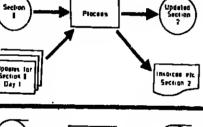
Di The number of buffers used for file i.

PAPERS are invited for presentation at Compcon 80 Fall which takes place at the Capital Hillon Bruel, Washington DC, from September, 23-25. The conference olms to ex-plore the meaning of distributed computing and open lines of communication among researchers. users and sales people Sponsored by the IEEE computer society, oreas of interest include interfaces, standards and protorols, data communications and networking, and new public services. The Compeou committee is looking for suggestions for topics for panel sessions, which must be sub-mitted before February 15. An Infor-

init precis of papers should be sent before April 1, to David Nelson,

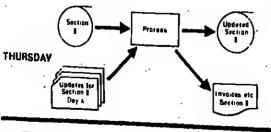
Compon 60 Fall, Pt) Box 639, Silver Spring, MD 20901, Tel: 617 879-2960 ext 3800.

PAPERS ore requested for presenta-tion at AFCET Informatique '60' which is to take place in Nancy, Fronce from November 24-27. No theme has as yet been proposed so papers may deal with any technical AFCET hilags together users and technicums, engineers and research workers from administration or indostry. Full texts. In French, should reach AFCET beline March 15. Total length must not exceed 10 pages. De tails from AFCET, 158 8ld Pereire. F 75017 Paris. Tel: 786 24 10.



MONDAY

TUESDAY Updates for Section I Day I WEDNESDAY



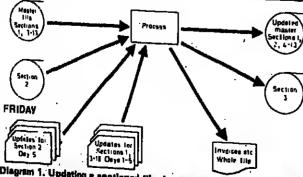


Diagram 1. Updating a sectioned file. In the example shown here section is processed daily, and a new sotive section is selection to selection in the section is selected to selection in the section in the section is selected to selected the section in the section is selected to selected the section in the section is selected to selected the section in the section is selected to selected the section in the section is selected to selected the section is selected to selected the section in the section is selected to selected the selected the section is selected to selected the s ande to a 13-week bycle with dail

The general equation is that the optimum blocking factor for file i

Applying this to a program that updates a master file and records each transaction, with the maater, on a ledger, we might

Master file

100,000 records of 250 ch 30,000 records of 25 ch

If the program has 5,000 storage positions available and each file is double buffered we get the following results for optimum

. 2ª √R, C, D

 $=\sqrt{100000 \times 250 \times 2}$ $+\sqrt{30000\times300\times2}$

 $+\sqrt{30000\times25\times2}$ =12538.5

6,=5000 (100000/500)/12533.5

 $B_1 = 5000\sqrt{(30000/600)/12538.5}$

B,5000 \((30000 / 50) / 12538.5

If it were possible to block records into fractional parts, this solution would be optimal and would reduce the number of IBGs due to the three files to 31,440. A Fortrau program to calculate optimal solutions for up to aix files hos been developed by Walker. As fructions of n record are not feasible, Waters suggested truncution which in this cosa would lead to a figure of

llowever, B. J. E. Edwards ahowed, in an article in The Computer Journal, that truncotion could lead to aerious errors and suggested the uso of a progrom to search for the optimal

Integer, i.e. possible, adution.
The optimum in this case is to block File I in 5s, File 2 in 3s and File 3 in 13s. Generally the best possible arrangement can be calculated quite quickly using the theoretical optimum ss a starting point. In this casa axtra space is given to File 2, as the figure of 2.82 is near 3. This means that 5.64 has to be reduced to 5, and the space remaining is allocated to File 3, giving a figure of i3.

2. Hit-rate. If this is already at or near 100% no further improvement is possible with the control of the control improvement is possible. If it is not, tha designer will look for

ways of Increasing It. (a) If update rune ore made less frequent, then a greater proportion of master file records will be hit. This is "efficient" the file processing sense, but may be unacceptable to the user because of the longer walt for results. In this case a possible solution is to look et the pattern of updates.

(b) Analysis of updata pattern. If the pattern of updates is either random or unpredictable, no further improvement is poss Often updates are naturally bunched — meter readings in a single

street, sales in an area that has been canvassed etc. In this casa the designer's alm is to separate the inactive aections of the file from the active. The active elament is separated, updated and re-combined, with a considerable saving in total run time. The case analysed in Basic File Design reduced weekly run times from the case analysed in Basic File Design reduced. weekly run times from two hours 37 minutes to 41 minutes. Which Is typical of the results obtainable by aectioning. The process is shown in Diagram 1 taken from that book.

If the techniques described here are not applicable of do not lead to significant.

lead to significant improvementa, the designer should tonside that use of direct access storaga. This will be considered in Part 2.

REFERENCES

I. Blocking Sequentially Processed Magnalic Files, by S. J. Waters. The Computer Journal, Volume 14, number 2, pages 109-112.

2. Optimisation of Tape Operations, by E. S. Walker, Softwards August/September 1871, pages 16-17.

3. Choice of Block Sizes for Magnetic Tape Files, by B. J. Edwards. The Computer Journal, Voluma 20, number 1, pages 10-14.

DEVELOPMENT AREAS

It's an ill wind that blows nobody any good

tions for stimulating new in- complex as that of the UK. sonomy. Yet it is within those in find a solution, however: that treas of the UK which hove is a problem which has been suffered most from the stresses with successive governments of the post-war years that the since before the Second World future of our high technology Wa hadustries would appear to ile. Chongea of government in the A paradox perhapa, but one UK have brought with them industries would appear to ile.

hich bears out the cliche that it very different approaches to is an ill wind that blows nobody managing the economy. The my good. Successive govern- sbolltion of what they see as ments have realised the need to unnecessary public spending is stimulate positive action in central to the atratagy of Conthose parts of the UK which servstive saministrations, while have been most severely Labour has used the public purse affected by our changing role in

With the decline in building the North East and Individual company, struggling North West have been severely for survival, neither approach may achieve a satisfactory affected: unemployment in these regions hovers with outcome. In the broadest terms, monotonous regularity at a level

tion that cannot be challenged rot and stick." effectively with obsolete equipment and amail scale operation.

UK fall far behind the rest of the

every government since 1945 Other traditional industries has adopted the same policy towards the regions, using what have been faced with competi- can best be described as a "car-

Reatrictions are applied on without cautious Intervenindustrial development in those areas where employment is don on the part of the govern-ment. The situation could be courogement is required. This reached where large areas of the stick forces expension into the problem areas, where attractive They represent a severe loss of an additional incentive.

In sn attempt to reverse the for-

tunes of these twilight regions.

Translated to the level of the

carrots ere avalleble to provide In practice, however, the

The decline of the eteel end shipbuilding industries end the resulting unemployment have not been taken Tn annlyse the situation is not lying down by the erees effected. A whole new Industry her sprung up — that of attracting compenies in new fields to replace those closing down — end development authorities now strive to outdo each

> efforts to entice new employers. in this special Computer Weekly supplement we look at what development authorities in the North, North West, Scotland and Ireland have to offer.

other in terms of finencial and eocle incentives in their

David Casey starts on this page with some of the hietorical background to the development authorities end describes different government epproaches to support for developing erees.

package of incentives is col-oured by the viewpoint of the

Assistance for industry is inevitably an emotive subject, heavily charged with political expedience. The problem is that as aoon as one sector of the economy receives more favourable treatment than another ao Inibalance is created which spreads throughout the whole of the economy The dlaturbance can be so

great that areas which were iltherto surviving satisfactorily become threatened: key government funds if the needs o workers move out to the musres were sufficiently great.

assisted regions and there is no incentive for companies to invest new capital there.

A auccession of governmenta since the end of the last War have made radical changes in the direction of such assistance. The Labour governments up to 1970 preferred to concentrate on grants to any company which was prepared to take a risk and invest in one of their designated development areas. Up to 45% of the capital cost of

an expansion programme could be provided out of central government funds if the needs of

Taking a diametrically ratio for its output, the com opposite view of the situation, puter industry is an ideal canthe Conservatives have preferdidate to benefit from the incenred to make tax relief their key tives wherever they appear most incentive, providing subatantial capital allowancea against tax, Defining the areas which jus tify central government aid is for investment in these supported regions. But tax allow not easy. Should the emphasis

fita to set them against.

indication, this strategy has

the flow in recent months.

pened at a more opportune tinte:

required in microelectronics.

be on those ereas which have s company can achieve the pro-fita to set them against.

hod a history of high unemploy-ment and social difficulty, or ere The net effect of these oscilla- resources better devoted to retiona in policy was diaconcerting glona which are currently exto the potential investors: the periencing a sharp decline? Unto the potential Investors: the fortunately, the deciaions are right environment certainly did not exist to attract sufficient political by nature: valuable votes may hang on the granting of assisted status to nn area.

Legialation in 1972 helped to The first attempta at setting rationalise the treatment of incentives, by providing a more up assisted regions inevitably balanced package of grants and led to anomalles. Boundaries were drawn rigidly, with sharply If the gradual movement contrasting conditions on either towarda the assisted areas is any side of en arbitrary line.

For a company whose preachieved a modicum of success. mises straddled a qualifying Foreign investment is now boundary, the effects were forthcoming at a realistic rate, potentially catastrophic. One although the artificially high part of the factory complex level of sterling against overseas would, in theory, have received currencles has helped to stent the benefits, while there would have been no such stimulus If the government really has elsewhere on the same site.

By setting up a graduated scale of benefits from the found the formula for regional revival, this could not have hap-"Special Development Areas" through ordinary "Development substantial investments are still

With a high value-to-weight Turn to pege 28

Information management begins with INFO 80. INFO 80 begins next Tuesday. DON'T MISS IT!

in previous years, only one sxhibition end conference, INFO, has promoted the concept of Information Management.

Now comes INFO 80, the third information Mensgement Exhibition and Conference where you can eee, and discuss the vary isteet trends in Informetion technology.

NFO 80 bsgins 10 e.m. Tuesday 12 Februsry. INFO 80 is twice the eize of last years event with over 30,000 squere feet of dieplay epece antirely devoted to the communication, etorege, retrieval, processing and management of busi informetion.

Showing business computers, word processors and communications systems from IBM, ICL and over elxty other leeding menufacturers end suppliers of sevenced technology.

There are no lees than five full scale Conferences at INFO 80, covering sysry espect of information manegement.

INFO 80 is right in the heart of London. Esey to get to, convenient, end with all the facilities of the Cunard Internetional Hotel - London's most modern exhibition and conference centre



INFO 80. THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL **BUSINESS COMPUTING, WORD PROCESSING AND** INFORMATION MANAGEMENT EXHIBITION AND CONFERENCE.

CUNARD HOTEL LONDON 12-15 FEBRUARY

BED Exhibitions Lld, Bridge House, Rastmor Way, Wallington,

Admission is free on registration:

How to get to INFO 80

By underground: To Hammersmith Station on the Piccadilly, District and Metropolitan lines.

By road: Adjacent to M4 Motorway. Hotel car park and additional parking at Hammersmith Grove (look for the AA signs) with courtesy coach to the Cunard Hotel:

By rail: Taxi or underground from any London terminus. By air: London Airport (Heathrow) is only 30 minutes by

Make it your business to come!



IDEVELOPMENT AREAS

Ideal base for European drive

Speciel Development Area is not the panacea for all economic ills. The grunting of assiated status is nniy the first aten towarda promoting the environment in which businessmen are prepared to invest capital and establish a future fur their company and its

The intention to muve into an usalsted region must be o positive nne, rather than a matter of nccessity simply because Industrial Development Cer-, tificates are being withheld elsewhere in the country.
Whon Sir Kelth Joseph

removed many of the restric-tions on IDCs, in his reginnol strategy last July, more respon-situlity was pinced on the deve-

DEVELOPMENT AREAS!

The North of England Development Council is just one of these regional bodies faced with the problem of ettracting new cepital into a depressed area. In terms of the locality it serves the council is faced with an en-ormous taak: how to inject fresh industrial life into a region which has seen the decline of its traditinnal activities and has been depleted further by the

mass inunigration of skillad The orea for which the council is responsible takes in the fivo countles of Cleveland, Cumbrie, Durliam, Northumberland and

Tyne and Wear. With Newcaatle

iopment organisations to promote their own region as en ideal area for expansion. the major commercial centre, this region has a population of approximetely 3.25 million

A justification by the council for the importance of the North of England ia the size and velue of the market within a relatively short distance of this centre. insida a radius of even 100 miles of Newcastle, there is es-

timated to be e potential merket of is million people. With a large part of the development area concentrated on the East Coast the theory is that the North la an ideal bese for

Europeen operations, A criterion which should be applied when a company la considering a move to any esaisted

viable to make the transition in | The Tyne Bridges, internationally known symbol of the enterprise of the

if the only advantage in moving awey from an exiating site is that cash grants are avellable, the view-la a short term one, and one which could heve a detrimental effect on the company's own prospects and the economic future of the steff

it would be employing.

A major factor in assessing the merits of a move would be the relative labour costs in the two areas. The shortege of highly skilled staff in the North has now forced wage rates upwerds, broadly in lina with the netional average.

But It la in the areo of support region is whether it would be, steff that the North can offer

Alfred Marks Bureau showad

that the cost of employing

secretaries and shorthand typ-

Ists in the North was only two

thirds of the cost in London.

while female clerks were at least

A Department of Employment

survey covering all non-manual occupations estimates that

employing staff in the North is

at least 11% less expensive than

in the South East as a whole, and

16% lower than Greater London.

The differential between the

North and South is accentuated

still further when rents are

taken Into account. Central

London apart, the cost of rented

offices in Carlisle or Newcastle

would be only half of the rate

applicable in the Greater Lon-

Underlying a development

don and surrounding districts.

programme for a region is the need to establish a broad base of

industries which should be able

to withatand future declines in

in this way, the worat effects

of a recession can be ovoided: no

region can afford to have its

industrial life decimated every

The assured future of the

microelectronics industry

makes companies in this sector

attrective prospacts to be en-

couraged. Activity in this field is

sufficiently labour intensive to

justify the scale of grants and

locallaed incentives which are a

While much of the microelec-

tronies industry In the UK Is centred on Loudon and the

South East, there is now a sub-

stantial concentration of this

bilshed manufacturers of pass-

ive components, but most of

theae companies are plonning to

expend into the microelec-

tronics field. A current estimate

is that more than 7,000 people are already employed in the

electronica components In-

For any microelectronies

company attempting to expand into the North, there would be

adequate aupport from the tach-

nological inatitutions. The two

universities (Durham and New-

castle), and three Polytechnics,

now provide a series of under-

graduate degrees covering the

whole of the microprocessor

field. Links with these academic

consultants from the asnlor

in some instances, the links

between industry and the

academic life is more formalized.

CAP/CPP Ltd has recently

formed a microelectronica

applications research inatitute

in collaboration with Newcastle

University and Newcastle Poly-

Much of tha finance for the

project is provided by the Tyne

of the institute's activities is to

foater the development of

applied reasarch and the provi-alon of consultancy and training.

This "greenhouse" anviron-

mant has prompted the esta-

bilahment of saveral private

consultancy and system design companies. They are essentially

small organisations which offer ths aervices of a few highly

and Wear County Council. Part -

bodles are maintained through

academic and reaearch ataff.

dustry within the region.

The North has several eata-

type of activity in Scotland.

balt to potential Investors.

any one market area.

generation.

25% less expensive there.

significant advantages over the trained and experienced angin-eers to work on specialised A recent aurvey of secretarial applications. end clarical salaries by the

AND THE STATE OF T

PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

For a company ettempting to expand within the region, one of its major problems will be to train its own staff. These small scale systems companies could prove invaluable during the atart-up period when internal resources are stretched to the

in a geographical area the size of the "North," there are areas which are relatively more prosperous than others. The region therefore contains localities which qualify only for Intermediate status, while others attract Development or Special Development Area benefits.

By selecting the erea for expansion, with the advice of the development council, e company could seeure between one third and a half of its start up costs for a typical electronics of computer project. A substantial proportion of the reservoir of abour is female, and experlenced in assembly-type

Since the closure of the Thorn factory et Skelmersdale in 1976, a major blow to the development plans of the New Town there, the Mullard unit at Durham is the only UK manufacturer of TV picture tubes and has been able to employ more than 1,500 people in the area. In terms of locational factors.

Mullard placed grest emphasis on the availability of an experienced workforce, used to shift working and assembly major university was a contributory factor in the company's decision to take a site in the

egion.

Rather smeller in scale is the Littelfuse (GB) organisation. Formed originally as Weshington Electronics in 1967, the eompany was taken over by Tracor, of the US, in 1972.

A major supplier of miniature wirewound potentiometers and circult breakers, Littelfuse entered the microelectronics market in 1977 to supply the apecial purpose thick film and hybrid microelreult markets. Satisfied that the region offers the right conditions for growth, the perent company is prepared to expand the UK organisation from its preaent ateff of 80, creating more job opportunities for technologists, engineers and

. A third organisation which has found the region conducive to its expansion programmes is Welwyn Electric, a aubsidiary of the Royal Worcester Group.

Welwyn moved North in 1947. in the wake of the government's first poat-war regional strategy.
Now occupying the whole of a
23 acre site at Bedlington, the
company manufactures resistors, printed circuits and hybrid

microcircults.

The future of the region cannot be assured by a handful of new companies migrating from the South East: firms representing all sectors of the microelectronics industry must assess the benefits on offer there and the patiential that the region offers. potentie) that the region offers.
With margins under pressure
on the world markets, it is only on the world markets, it is one by outling costs and increasing effective productivity that many of our embryo enterprises will of our embryo enterprises will survive. The North can at feast offer the right climatic soulling tions for these delicate plants

monymous with high unem- goods through the North West is ployment, prolonged strikes and seen as less of an obatacle to For almost 50 years now. It links provide a much-needed has been the role of the North lubricent to the "economic West industrial Development machine," they ere not its Association to counteract this source of power. There can only unfavourable image and pro- be a revival of the North West's economy if companies can be

For the people in the region, it ssilon of its type in the country. is vital that the investment is a long-term commitment: training staff in new skills, only to find them redundant within three years, would create more pro-blems than were solved.

convinced that expansion there

The apparent lack of enthusiasm on the part of UK companies to set up base in the North West has not prevented over 600 overseas organisations from taking full sdvantage uf the region's incentives.

Their experience in the region should provide the basis for a more objective assessment by UK companies.

To help it promote the North West more effectively, the association recently commissioned an independent survey of almost 200 foreign-owned subsidiaries of overseas companies

The object of the research was to determine the factors which were important for the compunies when they decided to set up operations in the Nurth West and subsequently, how satisfied they were with the roginn.

Some 00% of thiso in the sample had moved intu the North West since 1062, while a further 20% could trace their ruuts in the region for nver 30

The componios were prednminuntly manufacturing organlsotiona mony on the acale of the amoil and medium alzed units in the UK computer industry, for whom the North West could present ideal oppor-

tunitles for expansion. The North West had certainly not been the only possibility open to the foreign investors: half of those which have set up there since 1962 originally considered other aresa of the UK.

Of all the reasons for moving to the region the geographical location was the most important. Logically, companies with an established cuatomer base, or existing foctories in the area would wish to move there in

preferance to other localities. Respondents to the survey were asked to rats factora as advantages of the North West, While access to transport was the most highly rated, at 80%, the attitude of the labour force. waa ranked seventh out of the 18 factora, with 59%.

The availability of government grants and incentives was relatively less important as s feature; ranked twelfth at 55%. Marginsily the least significant advantage, with a score of 40%, was the political stability of the No region could claim that li offered only the advantages: the association readily edmits that the North West has its fair share of problems. From the viewpoint of the foreign inveators, the greatest difficulty was in finding suite by akilled personnel to fil

It is ironic that a situation can be reeched in which there are

● Turn to page 28

Advance factories built by the English Industrial Estates Corp in Liverpool.

Let's spark off

some enterprising thoughts in your a mind.

Immediate delivery on DEC PDPII/34,/TO3,/VO3

Rental

Includes full on-site maintenance

Prices include Iull on-site warranty

Maintenance Agreements available on all equipment

Packages include purchase sales and general ledgers, payroll, stock control, statistics, word processing etc.

Includes interfacing for wide variety of

Dusseldorf Toronto

Support

peripheral equipment

Ring Kelth Emberson or Miks Moate on 01-450 8900

Birmingham 021-236 3561 Manchester 061-848 8338/8434 Central Scotland 0501 43182 Aberdeen 0224-25301

Firms must believe expansion is possible

in the Home Counties, the North rail links with the South East West of England is probably the and Scotland has helped to last piece he would consider relate the region more closely to when expanding his business.. other commercial and industrial For him, the North West is centres, so that the movement of a wholly negative attitude expression. lowards working life.

mote the region as one in which

Established in 1931, the is viable. association is the oldest organ-Drawing its finencial support from s brosd base of private and public bodies, it is effectively independent of Whitehall skhough there is now limited central government ossistnnee towards the cost of its publicity

and promotional activities. lis principal alm is to help regenerate industry in the reglos by attracting investment from UK compenies and oversources, Perhaps its most important function today is as the source of information on the North Weat, maintaining defalled records of land available

for development, transport and specialist labour. The association's task is eertainly not an easy one, in view of he poor parformance shown by he region during the past decade, Personnel problems apart, the North West has suffered in decline which hes rarely been matched elsewhere in the UK mainland. Unemployment in

sey districts of the region reguady reaches double figures.
Modernisation of traditional dusiries has not succeeded: the investment either came ton ble to prevent other regiums from taking the icnd, or cise world markets for the product

fell short of expectations. The same has been true of the new high technology industries which were attracted to the North West at the beginning of

With much of the new investment concentrated on New Towns, destruction of world markets leavee even these conurbationa vuinerable. The acute nature of the pro-

n the North West was ecognised when the pattern of reviewed in July lest year. With to special Davelopment Areas were unaffected by the chenges. In effect, the incentive differential between the North West and other UK regions in the contractions in the chenge of the second in easlatance was West and other UK regions in creased marginelly. Whether this is sufficient etimulus for combanias to increase their inv. companies to increase their investment significantly is a metter

Among the factors which believes prospective investors regon. Over the paet 10 years, lormed by the extension of are the past was the past of the past molorway links throughout tha fee area. The trana-Pennine motor-be M8 and M1, hes certainly made a major contribution.

We in Tyne and Wear are confident that we've got just about everything going for you now. Still a Special Develop-

ment Area providing the maximum government financial incentives plus help through our own special Tyne Wear Act.

> But because we like to be absolutely unique, we've also got M. A. R. I., our own Micro-electronics Applications Research Institute - an amalgam of the considerable resources of Newcastle University, Newcastle Polytechnic, advanced software experts CAP-CPP- and the financial backing of Tyne and Wear County Council.

To commerce and industry setting up in the area, M. A. R. I. could mean an electronic "shot in the arm." M.A.R.I. specialises in the application of micro-chip and micro-electronics technology to activities such as production, storage, distribution, packing and administration.

Right now in Tyne and Wear, some big industrial names like Allen Bradley Electronics are availing themselves of the benefits that M.A.R.I. has to offer.

Tol Peter Waring, Industrial Officer,
Type and Wear County Council,
Sandylord House,
Archipid Terrace, Newcastle Upon Type 2,
Telephoner 0632 816144

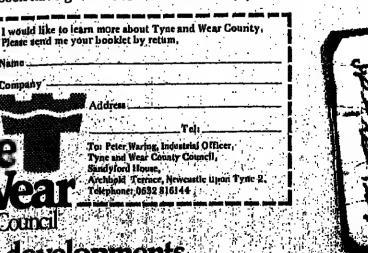
Please send me your booklet by retum

For extra special developments.

It's a service that could streamline or transform your performance as a newcomer to Tyne and Wear. That, and all the regular incentives, like a ready pool of labour, a great choice of prime estate, greenfield and riverside sites and advance factories, Government and local grants, loans and assistance schemes.

An unrivalled communications network, by road, rail, sea and air, keeps Tyne and Wear in everyday touch with U.K., Europe and the

You'll actually like it, too. You'll like our educational and training facilities, our people and places, our culture and countryside, our living space and lifestyle. And perhaps you'll soon have good reason to like M.A.R.L. tool





DEVELOPMENT AREAS

Advance news about advance factories

We will shortly bring on stream a range of "Ready to Occupy" factories from 1500 sqft to 20,000 sqft. In Newtown itself we will be able to offer three factories of 10,000 soft and a further three factories of 20,000 sqft.

If you feel you would like us to tailor a financial package available skilled labour. consideration for loans and

cash grants, rented houses for your work force, the back-up of our professional Business Advisory Service and a wonderful place to live and work then fill in the card now.

specifically to your needs cover
Specifically to your needs cover
Development Board nor Rural Wales

Ladywell House Newtown Powys SY16 1JB Tel: (0686) 26965 Telex: 35387 .

I would like to be considered for one of your factories available now/coming on stream. Please contact me for a preliminary discussion. Name	PRIORITY APPLICATION
Position	
Company Name and Address	
Telepho	ne

Similar problems, different answers

glon cen rarely be corrected five localities has not been within the lifetime of a single wholly dependent on the injec-government. If the problem is more serious, and there is decay at the root of the economy, a more drastic approach is required to bring ebout a pernanent and effective solution.

Of ali regions in the UK, Scotwhich require the most redical restructuring if they are ever

in tarms of declining indust-ries and high levels of unemployment, they share the same problems, but the contrasting political environment in Scot-land and Ulster cella for totally

ance.
The features of the Scottish economy, which provided much of its industrial prosperity during the last century and the first quarter of the twentleth century, were the principal fac-tors in its accelerated decline in between the two wars.

Scotland reliad heavily on the traditional industries of steelheavy engineering, so that the effects of the recession were

particularly savaga.

To help reverse this sharp decline, the first incentives were offered after the Second World War. The concept was to intro-duce light engineering to the region, taking advantage of the skills which survived there

amongst the unemployed.

By the end of the 1950s however, it was cleer that the strategy was not working: the inertia generated by the postwar boom had not been sufficient to maintain a stimulua to

The present strotegy for Scot-tish regeneration owes much to the Toothill inquiry of 1061, which enalysed the industrial sectora which could benefit most from the injection of

Almost 20 years later, there is still e serious imbalonce within Scotland which must inevitably create strains within other sectors of the UK

In the first decade efter Toothill, almost e quarter of a million jobs were created in Scotlend. in retrospect, this influx of employment was not en-ough to offset the underlying even mora favourable tarms for decline in the economy there.

Publicity is given to the alec-trical end electronic industries which ere being established there but the region has a lower concentration in these sectors then other parts of the UK.

The concept of new town development is not a new one: ettempts heve been mede, with varying degrees of success, to esteblish similar conurbetions throughout the UK.

With this experience, five New Towns have been creeted in Scotland since 1945. Now accounting for 5% of the total Scottish populetion, they have provided the nucleus for more than 2,500 organisations employing 100,000 people bet-

ween them.
A significent factor has been. that severel overseea compenies heve essessed tha riak, and set up their UK bese in the New Towns, et Cumberneuld, Eest Klibride, Glenrothes, irvine and Livingston

tlon of capital from outside the region: sufficient stimulus has been created there for compenles to emerge from Inside the New Town environment.

One example is Alron Eleccompeny is heavily involved in electronic displays for computer controlled processes. Its contact with Irvine had been through the Scottish New Towns Office, the organisation which "markets" the five districts.

In sharp contrast to the mod est scale of Alron la the 62 000 square feet factory complex of Motorola, constructed at a cost of \$5 millions and complemen ting that company's earlier de velopments at East Kilbride. While the Netlonal Enterpris

Board is the primary vehicle for funding government-sponsored developments, a fine demarca tion line has been drawn in Scotland, where the Scottish Development Agency takes respon

Established by Act of Parlia ment in 1975, the agency is the largest industrial landlord in Scotland, managing the factory panies expanding in Scotland, or noving there to set up.

A rigid approach to assistance in the region would clearly not have the desired effect on potential investors, so the services offered through the agency are flexible and can be tallored to meet the needs of

individual applicants.
As an investor in its own right, the agency can acquire shareholdings in companies for which there might be no other convenient source of funds. Four years ago, the agency purchased Lothian Electrical Machines, a company employing 800 people with an £8 million turnover.

Simultaneously, enother eletronics organisation, Contrology Techniques, was expanding beyond the capacity of its East Kilbride fectory. in this instence the egency provided a secured loan so that a factory could be built on e site provid

by it on a long leese. Any attempts on the part of future governments to provide cepital grants and allowances in Scotlend would be flercely opposed by Ulster, for whom th out by Whiteheil provides e vital boost to investment in the re-

A birth rete running far above the netional everage has dons little to eese the employmen proepects of the region.
Employers heve been religiant to commit funds to Ulster so long es the present political etmosphere prevails there.

etmosphere prevalls there.
Traditionel Industrias in
Ulater — shipbuilding agricultura end taxtiles — have daclined to the point where they
provide only 4% of the colplay. ment offered only 30 years ago.
To the province, this represents
a catastrophic raduction in

ectivity.

The atrategy of Clisters Dan partment of Commerce has been to encourage naw capital invito encourage naw capital inv

Turn to page 28

Republic of Ireland's industry is at lift-off point

cided to put its European pro-

duction centre Into an IDA ad-

vance factory in Dublin -

bringing to almost 70 the

number of electronics com-

panies to locate in ireland in

produce its complete range of

in irelend. The biggest recent

success story, however, has

been ireland's luring Mostek

Overseas firms have chosen

away from settling in the UK.

ireland for a variety of reasons

political stability; for the Ameri-

can companies, a common longuoge; and the iDA's array of financial and other incentives.

For manufecturing companles, the most important IDA incentive has until recently heen

export profits tax relief, which

means that computer and other

firms exporting all their produc-

tion from Ireland are completely

free from tax on their profits

And from the beginning of 1981, a potentially even more attractive incentive comes into

effect - 11 top rate of 10 per cent

Corporation Tax, which will be

much the lowest in Europe, and

which will apply until the your

Spin-uff from computer

manufocture hos created related

businesses in ireland, ond the

ilRS runs o successful subcon-

tructing aervice to help now

computition find local suppliers

Incomers include the English

sheet metol company Southhorough, which mokes cabinets for

computer systems. It opened an engineering centre in Meoth th

supply the burgeoning Irish

were equoliy ea to herdwore.

And troining grants ere specially

British computer softwere

sees firms include Comtech of

Caneda end Samson Autometisering of Hollend. Significently, eli of Samson'a

Irish output of epplication soft-

ware is eermerked for export to

West Germeny, Austria, Scan-dinevie end even to the perent

company'a homa market in Hol-

Softwere companiés ere par

The rapid growth of the last few years may pale into in significance with the growth

thet lies immediately eneed, for

gulte apert from the exportorlented work, Ireland's internal

nnil subcontrectora.

until 1990.

Computer Automation will

inis, components and systems

recent years.

puter business in the Republic of and has grown from a hund ful of people and two computers to nearly 5,000 employed in an industry worth £70 millium a

All calculations of the size of the lrish computer industry are only estimatas, because aup. allers still refuse to give out data on numbers of customers. The lowing eatimates, however, are balleved to be up-to-date:

- Number of mainframe computers: approximately i 60
- Visibla record/buainess systema: approximately 450 eccounting mschines: approximately
- Buresux (Including in-
- house); approximately 20 • The number of companies ısıng bureaux woa 450, but has probably dropped as e minis and VRCa
- Installed value of main. frames: £55 million.
- Instailed value of minis, terminals and other ancillary equipment was £6 million in 1976, probably now well over £10 million.
- Totsi annusi expenditure on hardware, software, pcrsonnel and everything cise: probably ovar £70 milliun
- People in the industry (other than manufuc-turing): between 4,000 and

The rapid recent growth has meant a lot of new skilled ond rofessional jobs, which are articularly welcome in a counby that in the past was occus-tioned to exporting half or more of its graduates every year.

The most axciting phase of development may be yet to ms, though - the cmergence of Ireland as an Internetion of centre for hardware monufocure and softwere creation. This Is now being boosted by the microelectronic revolution and the arrivel of Mostek in Dublin. Until recently, the computer industry in Ireland hes been essentially a aervica operation

New blood has been evidant in the software field too — for the IDA incentives apply to softising imported equipment, and adding £10 to £12 million e year

country'a Import biil. But Ireland's energetic inhority, IDA, has in the lost lew yeers helped ettract o clude Altergo end MSP. Ovormber of algolficent menufecturing investments from over-seas, making the Republic the home of mora new computer snufacturing activity then any ther country in Europe. To give

- Amdahl recently opened its first Europeen fectory neer
- Nixdorf is developing e £5
- million manufacturing centre at Brey, neer Dublin.
 Data 100 makea its remote batch tarminels in Cork.
 Data Products, which has been making core manufacturing. ticularly walcomed by the in-duetrial Devalopment Authority, because of thair high proportion of graduata in summary, Iraland's com-puter industry is at lift-off point.
- been making cora mamories in Ireland since 1966; also produces line printers.
 And the biggest investment its minicomputers end peripherals at Gelway. DEC now amploys New 200 now amploys over 1,200

data processing needs are going to expand quickly. quarters of its European hnrdware orders from Galwuy. Recently, the com-

have the highest rate of GNF puny opened a second Irish growth emong all the EEC nuntries thia year (as it did in The pace of new manufacthe past two yeara). It will also turing investment shows no sign have the faatest growth in of slackening. Computer Automation (the third largest manufacturing output.
Who knows? The compute US mini manufecturer) has de-

ndustry may be instrumental li finally halting ireland's brain drain, and starting a reverse flow of skilled professional talent back across the irish Sea.



Precision welding et the Kells, Co Meeth, fectory of Southborough, e British sheet metal company, one many firms taking edvantegs of the sisotronics industry's drametic growth in Eire.

Help us make our second million.

CUCCESSFUL companies located in thriving new industrial locations—that's what you'll find in Central Lancashire New Town.

It's taken us just 4 years to fill over 1 million square feet of industrial space-in fact we're already well on the way to our second million.

We've attracted big names such ás Debenhams, Seddon Atkinson and Boulton & Paul. And there's a wide range of in-

dustry in operation-from sports car development to beer keg renovation! But all this success is hardly surprising, as everything you'd expect of

a prime industrial location is here. A skilled, adaptable workforce, 120,000 strong.

Good communications by road, rail, sea and air. A comprehensive choice of factories and warehouses, plus a range of

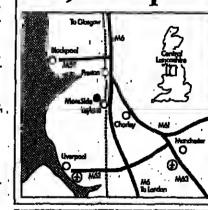
plots from 1 acre upwards. And a wide range of attractive housing located in villages created as total communities, with a character

Helpingus to our second million could well be helping yourself, too. So call our Commercial Direc-

tor, Bill McNab, or just clip the coupon and we'll send you the hard facts about Central Lancashire New

all of their own.

100,000 sq.ft. Available now.



• A superb location close to Leylond. • Factories and warehouses

- from 10,000-30,000sq.ft. Choice of caves heights. • Prime land for expansion
- Just 5 minutes from M6



Plea	se send me full details on (e's 3 prime in dustrial sites,	Central 3				
	ob prairie inclustrate sites,					
nic			<u> </u>	· ·		
ition_					· ·	•
npany.			4. 1. 4.			_
ress						
		7				

Post to: W.McNab, P.M. J.C.S., Commercial Director, Central Lancashire Development Corp Cuerden Hall, Bamber Bridge, Preston PR5 6AX. Telephone: Preston (0772) 38211.

Central Lancashire The foundation for your future.



ercity 125 provides a high-speed link between London and the Nor

CENTRAL

SCOTLAND

OFFERS

THE CHEAPEST

2 MILLION

GALLONS OF

WATER

PER DAY

GRANGEMOUTH

West Mains Industrial Estate

Adjacent to M9 motorway and directly linked to

A 19-acre site has been specially set oside for

water users requiring anything up to 2 million gallons per doy. Cost per 1,000 gallons is 32p —

PLOTS

From 5.5 Acres to lease

(Suitable for both manufacturing and

Telephine Stiriing 3111

warehousing developments

the cheopest rate in Scotland.

For more details cuntoct:

Central Regionol Council.

Viewforth, Stirling.

ndustriai Development Unit,

the Docks

Scotland and Ulster need new answers

From page 26

estment (and with it, tha creation of Job opportunities) while diversifying the basis of the

Only by maintaining a difregions of the UK can the de- workers at n time. partment hope to attract new. funds into this potentially high-

the cost, compared with 22% in own expansion programmes. the Special Development Areas Broadly comparable with its the Special Development Areas on the mainland. Capital grants are independent of the number of new jobs created.

bosed in Ulster additional benefits can be tallored to tha needa of individual applicants: so great is the need for employ-

direct the inflow of funds to assessing grant applications.

The agency has legal powers tax concessions, profits earned same as on the mainland.

The size of a grant awarded writing down capital values Ulater is the recruitment of against profits so that, even where the full 50% grant is payable, the company can offact the whole of the capital cost against the profits for the year (by claiming 100% first year allo-

But to take full advantage of

So long as the political climate From page 25 of Ulster remains precarlous, more vacancies than peopla un-Whitehall will support the region's economy. In practical terms, rented factory accommodation la made a vallabla through the department at subsidiaed rents, which are as low as 40% of those on government premises Isowhere in the UK.

For companies with growth potential, who do not want to be committed to purchasing a site which they might outgrow, this rental option is a voluable in-

Three schames operated in the region are particularly ralavant to the alectronics and computar induatries contempleting a

Recognising that a shortage of skilled labour would detar theae high technology industries from moving there, the department

sets up integrated work force training units (IWFUs) in areas

The government provides a small factory, equips it, and supplies the trained instructors ferential over the other assisted to hondle a dozen or more

In practice, the success of the "small buainess nursery" has prompted local businessman to For capital grants, Ulster can take over these experimental offer between 30% and 50% of factories as the nucleus for their

counterpart in Scotland, the Northern Ireland Development f new jobs created.

For manufacturing projects and incentives offered by the Department of Commerce.

A "lame duck" approach to companies in Ulster would do nothing to solve problems, so ment opportunities. Wholly commercial criteria are Assistance is fine-tuned to applied by the agency when

blems are most acute. By way of to acquire investments in comtax concessions, profits earned panies, provide loans, or set up in Ulater are treated exactly the joint companies with private

Equally important to a firm does not affect the eligibility for embarking on a venture in

ability of impartial advica. Through its own "rasource bank" the agency can provide this support and is able to assist

For the smaller scale firm, the local entarprise unit provides a comprehensive package of incentives. In line with the diversification policy, the unit has been encouraging electronica and computer companies to set up in Uister.

It sees its role as being rather more than a catalyst which aets a company on its way, maintaining o relationship with the new firm as it develops.

This close working knowledge of the firm ensures that the most ppropriate facilities are available as the need arises: there are examples on record of companies being assisted in four or more different ways by the unit; through grants, employment aubsidies, offers of factory accommodation, and the funding of stocks.

Provided that Ulster can maintain its differentials over the rest of the UK, the momentum which has been slowly

with management selection.

While the cash grants are being applied more selectively tax concessions can still be claimed at the same level irrespective of the company's location. For most types of capital investment, a full 100% of the value can be written off in the first year of use, with the right to claim a smaller fraction if profits

> vantage of this concession. Whatever value remains unciaimed is added to a capilal pool which is progressively written down at 25% per annum on the reducing balance.

are inaufficient to take full ad-

Ill wind

can blow

somebody

some good

Areas" and "Intermediate Areas" into the unassiated regiona, the contrasts have been made less severe, with the result

that assistance can be "fine-tuned" to maet the precise needs

In an attempt to reduce public spending after taking office last year, the preaent government made two changes to the pattern of assiatance. Grants are being

progressively reduced in all but the Special Development Areas and the boundaries for the assisted areas have been re-The effect has been to downgrade aeveral localities by at least one "rank," ao that areas become leas attractive to the prospective investor. The capital grant of 22% for plant,

equipment and premises in a

Special Development Area (SDA) atays unchanged in Sir Kelth Joseph's programme. Formerly, a Devalopment Area offered comparable grants,

but the amount of thia analst-

ance is being reduced to 15%. More stringent than this have bean the revisions to the Intermediate Areas, where the 20% capital grant (which applied

only to premises) is being phased out by the middle of this

From page 23

Joseph made the incentive carrot somewhat smaller last July, but also took some of the ating out of the stick. Within the non-assisted areas, the mininium aize of factory site which requires an Industrial Develop ment Certificate has been raised from 15,000 square feet (12,500 in the South East) to 50,000 square faet. An IDC - permission to build within a non-assisted area — is no longer required for ex-panalon within Intermediate

Firms must believe the tax concessions, there must have been profits generated: have been profits generated: there is an additional stimulus to

employed, yet relatively few of those jobs can be filled.

Confounding the popular Imaga of the region, only one in seven of the companies in the sample identifiad labour relationa as a problem. Indeed, only one organisation had experianced a strike.

An insight to the North Wast was revealed when the companies made comparisona batween conditions in the UK and their homo countries. The total cost of labour, specific wage costs and the cost of premisas were all algoificantly bettar in

the region than oversage. Material and production coats in tha UK showed some benefits, while days lost through industrlal action wera in line with those in the home country.

labour force, however, was that domastic and cultural facilities only 8% of the companies questioned felt that productivity was higher in the UK than at home. Absenteelsm fared little better.

Perhaps the most significant conclusion to be drawn from the, aurvey was that two thirds of the firma in the aample ware planning to expand their business alther on an existing alte, or elsewhere in North West.

A further 21% were aufficiently encouraged by thair experiance to expand, albait. elaewhere in the UK.

Davaloping a region is rathar more than building roads and offering cash grants. If this is the only basis for the revival, tha

A more constructive approach ture in the North West.

The saddeat reflaction on the la to strengthen the educational within. This can provide that stimulua to ganerate new in-

> Tha North West already has the reacurces it requires, Five univaraitias - three of them with a significant blas towarda the sciences - provide the highest levels of education, abiy aupported by polytechnics and technical collegea.

Culturally, the North West compares favourably with illa claewhera in the UK while oos domastic level housing atandards have seen a dramatic the early improvement since the early araa becomea exceasivaly da- improvement since user pendent on tha flow of funda 1960s. All the components from Whitahall. there for a stable economic for the components of t

Appointments NEWSPAPER COMPUTER PEOPLE RELY ON

Sox Numbers: Should be addressed to the box number in the adventeement c/c Computer Weekly at the above address.

Cleasified Rajas: £13 per sccm.
18 x 3 cols = £740, 39 x 3 cols = £1,250.
Half Page (12x 7 cols) = £1,300.
59 x 4 cols = £1,520.
Full Page (39 x 7 cole) = £2,000.

Copy Ds edline: 3.30 pm Monday prior Thursday publication date. Comp entwork up to 11 am Tuesday. Ad space reservation is arbitable.

MANCHESTERIGLARGOW

AIRMINGHAM/BRIATOL



£11.000 to £16,000 plus initial subsistence allowance plus 8% holiday bonus plus relocation package.

European Systems Consultancy

This is a unique opportunity to enter a career with a leading European Systems Consultancy based in

The company is keen to meet people who have a proven record in mini or micro computer systems, preferably with some knowledge of communications, and who are prepared to take Project Management responsibilities at an early stage. Current projects include the areas outlined below and experience in some of these fields would be of particular interest. Candidates should have a degree in a numerate discipline.

• DATA COMMUNICATIONS • DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING • MINI SYSTEM SOFTWARE • MESSAGE SWITCHING • MICRO APPLICATIONS • PROCESS CONTROL

Consultancy involves working closely with clients and emphasis must therefore be placed on personal appearance and good communication abilities. Other European languages are not essential as English is spoken by most professional people.

The Dutch education system makes provision for non-Dutch-speaking children and therefore a family can settle into the community with little difficulty. Rotterdam offers all the amenities expected in a city and commuting from outlying villages does not present a problem as the transport system is excellent.

Contact Jack Cowdy, Director on 01-603 7335

Information Processing People (Europe)

58 Pembroke Road Landon W8 Telephone (24 hours): 01-6037335/6 Telex: 261298

MAHE YOUR FUTURE IN MINIS

SOUTH MANCHESTER

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

.c £6.500

The successful applicant will be used to desling with users and producing both systeme and programming specifications. These ere true Systems Analysis vecancies and you will work closely with both programmers and project leadere to ansure thet tima scales ere met end users sre supplied with tha necessery systems.

The typa of hardwers experience you have is irrelevant, but a knowledge of eithar small eystams or the requirements of first time users would be an adventage.

PROGRAMMERS

c £6.000

it will be your job to implement systems to detailed specifications. You will work with a proven, relieble mini computer, mainly in COBOL.

This is YOUR chance to join a new company with an established cuetomar base. Whet would be a more logical move for ambitious COBOL programmars?

Excellant starting salaries are offered together with a high level of job eetisfaction. Cerear development potential is outstanding as whenever possible tha company has a policy of internal promotion to fill senior positione.

THE COMPANY

Our client is an astablished company in the computer sarvice industry, with a proven record of success Thaee vacancias are for e completely new division formed in January 1980 to cope with the ever increasing demend for thair exceptional systems.

Having elready demonstrated thair ability to inetall both software and hardware for clients within well definad timescales, lhey ere looking for additional Analysts and Programmers to compliment thair alresdy successful taam

Pleasa telephone (24 hour answer service) or write to apply Quote Ref: CW104-MG

ASSOCIATES

Computer and Professional Personnel Consultants

LONDON and MANCHESTER SALES

061-236 9085 Faulkner House, Faulkner Street, MANCHESTER WT 4YD

CHILTERNS

WORK ON NEW SYSTEMS USE THE LATEST HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS up to £10.000

Our client, a well-known consumer sales and service organisation, Is about to re-equip its computer centre with advanced hardware incorporating on-line systems facilities. Remote minls with communication linka are also under consideration. At least three major aystems are to be developed and eight existing systems have to be revamped to exploit the new hardware. Database techniques willbe extensively utilised. A number of additional Systems Analysts and at least one Senior Analyst are required to help with these tasks, and with the maintenance of existing systems and of the new systems when established.

Candidates must have a sound knowledge of commercial and accounting systems. Senior Analysts will probably have been in dp for around ten years and must have designed and implemented two

Experience of any of the following would be an advantage, although not essential:

- gtock control in a retail enbased on local minla
- large database systems financial modelling hire purchase accounting
- very large diac storage, with on-line access and communication

Our client's well-appointed computer centre is located on the fringe of the Chilterns so many staff are able to live in thet area of outstanding beauty. In certain circumstances, generous relocation expensea will be offered as well as other first-cless benefits including free BUPA for Senior Staff, above average pension scheme, free life assurance and staff restaurant.

Please telephone in confidence for en initiel chat quoting reference 237CW, or leave e messege on our answering machine efter hours, and we will contect you.



EDP SYSTEMS 01.637 52-53 Margaret St. London W1N 7FF 5796

OPERATIONS MANAGER

IBM 4331 £7500+bonus

We are city stockbrokers and are replacing our 370/135 with a 4331 in April. We require an experienced operations manager to run our

Applicants should have 5 years' ops. experience on IBM equipment with a minimum of 2 years in a supervisory position. Good knowledge of DOS/VS, CICS and POWER will be essential.

Write or phone for application form to Mis. Janel Shaer, Vickers da Costa Lid. Regis House, King William Street, London EC4R9AR, Telephone 01-823 2494.

DATA CONTROLLER

To join a learn in the control and checking of date processed on our computer. Applicants must be educated to 'O' level

We can other e starting salary of £4292 with additional overtime payments, whom required. A two-shift system is in operation. Monday to Friday, 08 00 hours to 23.00 hours.

The installation is in a modern building with excellent working conditions A treu car park and aubsidised canteen facilities are ovallable.

Il you are interested, pleose talaphono 01-735 488 t for an



installetion Operations Manager South East Thomes Regional Health Authority Regional Computer Centre Stock Orivs LONDON, 9511 47H

Software Sales Consultant in Computer Aided **Engineering**

c£9000 basic Cambridge based

Graphics, Engineering Databaeea, Language Proceesing

industry's interest in the epplication of computera to design and manufactura is growing. It is the task of the CADCENTRE to help our customars make batter use of their resources.

If Is no exeggerelion to say thet a revolution is taking place in this field – and you could help to shape it.

CADCENTRE is staffed by some of Europe a leading practitionere in the development of advenced angineering softwere. To meich this, we have created a appointment to make, covering graphics, angineering dalabasea and language

The auccessiul candidate will be more ol e software generelist, meybe someone at present with a manufacturer of graphical equipment or a specialist softwera house.
Your understanding of highly interactive

compuling processee will be complemented with 2-3 years' selling plua contract negotiation exparience. You ahould be lemilier with the bureau market, and maybe with the use of computing technology within UK industry.

You will be selling eatabilished packagee based on the successiul GINO family, logether with engineering detabasa and lenguage proceasing software. Your commerciel background will enable you to control and monitor eg You will work with our Prolit Cenire Managere end support staff, but will spend much of your time away from the Centre. orlmarily in the UK end Europe.

The ability to write and preaent cleerly argued proposals, often to vary senior cuatomar management, ia naturally essential. We would expect cendidates to be in their seriy thirties.

The Centre, in pleasent rurel surroundings Please write with cereer deteils to on the outekirta of Cembridge, combines

All the edvertieges of e small organisation with the benefits of e large compeny. Our compolitive selery end benefits peckaga in quoting reference CW1613. Or you cen talk compositive setary end destinate pechago in ducking retarrance ow total. Or you can take cludes mileage allowance endessistence. If over with the Software Manager, with relocation where appropriate. Hugh Finglend, on Cembridge (0223) 63125.



SYSTEMS ANALYST

£5.000+. EDINGURGH: Hendle number of projects. 2-3 years' programming experience. Knowledge of micro-systems adventegeous. Profit-charing scheme. Assistad mortgage-GENIOR APPOINTMENTO COMPANY. 041-204 1887.

ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMERS**

UPTO £6,800. EDINGURGH AREA: Coal with new eyelem Melntain old eystema. High-low lovel lenguages. Commercial systema. Lerge National company. GENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1967.

SENIOR ANALYST

£10,000. OLASOOW CITY CENTRE: Mejor consultancy stotus. Initiative essential for control of own projects. AENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1867.

PROGRAMMER

ES,000. GLASGOW CITY CENTRE: Commarcial and ccounting applications. Staff discounts. Flexi-time

RENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1887: SENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY

COMPUTER WEEKLY CLASSIFIED

01 261 8028/8097/8019

the newspaper computer people rely of.

OF BATH

PROJECT LEADER

ANALYST/PROG.

ANALYST/PROG. London Analysis and programmers meaded for mercial applications, including Payoli/ passonal, Publishing, Online) Stockbroking and

yes makes exponence and purchasky meanancer and background Company moving to Millon again 1982.

Many other unadvertised positions ## FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, NW3

COMPUNITED STATES OF COMPUTED STATES

This position is with the Ministry of Agriculturo and Natural Resources, where you would said and advise the Financial Co-ordinator on

el computer matters. This involves stelling requirements and training on Burroughs 15000 and ICL 19015, new equipment

wisitions and moditying existing systems

twill attract a keen computer executive with a

begies in Maths or Computer concentry with a begies in Maths or Computer Science and at less 5 years' combined experience as a Stame Analyst, Analyst Programmer and/or hogement. Specific experience of Imagent

Systems (cost control, payroll, inventory, could costed, etc) — using the above hardware — model be advantagence.

e selery has e tax-tree olemont of £4278. In

Malawi...

Analyst

Ware, Herts

physiological measurements:

handling bibliographic information.

Tet: Ware 3232.

addition, a terminal graturity of 25% of total basic selery over the contract torin of 30-36 menths is also payable tex-free.

Systems Analyst

Programmer

for an advisory position

overseas in MALAWI

c £7700 (part tax-free)

Scientific Programmer/

Our Computing and Statistics Until is seeking an additional Pra-

grammer/Anulyst to entiribute to a specialized support service

for about 5tkl scientists engaged in pharmaceutical research at our

Most of our pringrams are written in Fortren and are run on a remote Prime 400. Our Clinical Pharmacology Unit has a Wang

2200T nunicomputer which is used for the copture and anniysis of

The successful candidate will be responsible for programming this

Wang in basic, but in addition will ossist in projects on the Prima

and in writing specially tailored programs for Individual scientists.

Projects currently under development includa systems for labora-

tory management, for data ocquisition end enalysis, end for

Candidates should be graduates in a relevant scientific discipline, and must be capable of working on their own loitiative. Experies

o the use of Fortran ie essential, and post-gradunte experience of

its application in e rasearch environment would be an advantage.

Training in the use of the Prime and the Wang will be given if

We offer en ettractive starting salary with participation in Glaxo Group profitability. Extensive fringe benefits include non-

contributory pension and, where appropriata, generous assistance

Please write to or telephone: Mrs. Mandy Reynolds, Personnel Officer, Glaxo Group Research Ltd., Ware: Herts. SG12.0DJ.,

with relocation to this ettractive area of Hertfordshire.

Ulaxo Group Research Ltd.

Section of systems were processed in the section of section and systems and systems and section in the section of section in the section is a section of section in the section in the section is a section of section in the section in the section is a section in the section in

omnusicate well Grantoute preferred.

LECTURER IN COMPUTING

maken symboset contribution the research activities in the School of Mothematics he starting salary will be set in the lower port of the rong 4766-F9891.

E4/66-E481 ond application forms ovalled from Personnes Officer, University of Beth Sath BAZ 7AY. Closing data for applications 28th Fabruary, 1880. Ref. SO/18.

* 1900 & 2960 OPS *

you have get 18 months plus on 2. VME/8 or OME/S4 then col nowl Vacancies in Lendon and inhilition Contract 2004 OP for Middleson — 2 yrs. + exp. on Exec 2 — urgent. Phoes Gooff or John en 01-381 SSR8/3330

Other oversees benefits include free pessages settlement allowences, subsidised

Malowi has a warm sunny climate and triendly

people. Its natural scenic banuty controsts with

the modern social entitleisure lecitives of its

Write Inchidens and apple atom from quoting Rel. No. MHCL/77 Pt. balaro the closing date, 29th Fohinary, 1980, to --

Melewi High Commissioner Recruitning Section 33 Grosvenor Street, London W 1

the warm heart of Africa

medical care, otc.

ition, generous homo leave.

North Sussex

Distribution Subsidiary has created openings for a Systems Analyst (2-3 yra experience), a Chief Programmer (1-2 yrs man management experiance, COBOL, ICL 1900 preferred) and several more junior Programmers (2 yıs experience, COBOL and BASIC). Car scheme,

ensure that our Client's maintain their market leadershipin the process control systemafield. It is unlikely that candidates with less than 6 years experience in software development will be qualified for this challenging and demanding role. The benefits offered are aubstantial, including free life assurance, pension schemes, flaxitime and

£9.5-11K

generous relocation assistance where necessary.

Design Manager

A unique opportunity to combine your in-depth technical expertise with management responsibilities is offered by this internationally renowned

supplier of computer-based Process Control and

supplier of computer-based Process Control and Automation Systems at their Hertfordshire headquarters. As Design Menager, reporting at board level, you will be responsible for a team of technical specialists developing systems of tware such as Compilera, Operating Systems, Linkera, Editora end Aesemblara on DEC hardware. You will be influenced the future success of the

will be influencing the future success of the Company by identifying new development areas, and producing new software packages which will

Proj. Manager

Consultancy In Surrey requires a Project Manager with 10+ years DP experience including Programming, System Design and Project Management. Knowledge of ICL System Ten, DG Nova and CS, PDP II'a and Prime desirable. Reporting directly to board level. Substential

9% Mortgages

50 minutes from London

Yesl Our Client, a highly regarded Systema Conaultancy Group and acknowledged market leader, assures us that current mortgage rates in Holland are around 9%. If you consider yourself ready for a career step that will certainly give you ample technical & promotional potential to take you through the 80's, then this is your next move. Openings exist at various levels of seniority in the areas of Mini & Micro Systems, Communications, Message Switching, Process Control, Real-Time Banking and Distributed processing. 2-6 years Assembler background is essential and a degree in a numerate subject is desirable.

You will be working in a technically professional environment offering both mid-pendence and complete responsibility for defining and executing demanding projects. You will be based in one of Holland's principal cities where superior housing is readily available and recreational/educational facilities plentiful. You will be close to Germany, Frence and Belgium not to mention England just 50 minutes away. In addition to a significant aglary reflecting local conditions and full removal expenses you will elso receive: initial accommodation allowance, Assistance with house purchase, 4 weeks holiday + 8% bonua, Settling-in advance, Medical Insurance

Salaries in the range £11-16K

COBOL

Challenging opportunities for COBOL pro-grammars are offered by this leading International Group, specialising in activare development and high-level systems. 2 or more yeare experience on any major manufecturer'a mainframe, plus a sound knowledge of your respective operating systems is required to join our thing the project trains or gaged in a water yearlety of commercial and financial on-line and batch applications. You will be given every opportunity to enhance your present skills and to diversify into new areas. Promotion is mainly from within and therefore a well defined career path nin and therefore a well with management and project leadership positions is established.

£6.5-8.5K (UK) £13.5-16K (Europe)

Command & Control

This leading information Services Company, with 20 years worldwide auccess behind it, is expanding its UK projects (London) in such fields es system technology, communicatione and applications software. Of particular interest to our Client are systems and scriware professionals with large mainframe (particularly ICL 2900) or Real-Time mini experience. Considerable importance will be placed on any expertise in the lelds: inter-computer networks — command and – on-ijne tran VDU screen formatting — on-line computer graphics in either a programming, analysis or systems design mode. Substantial salaries are offered, with a range of fringe benefits such as BUPA, pension and car schemes, season-ticket

£7-10K



10 Grenville Place London SW7 4RW 01-373 3063

We're all interested in a ming higher

Examine your career to date, ask yourself a few questions — Are you doing what you want to? Where are syou poing? What will you be doing two years from now? What opportunities do you get for promotion, if avel, profit sharing, a permanent and progressive career? What encouragement to go right to the top of are you falling behind?

OK, let's not go averboard but you want the best out of life just like everyone else and you need to give your talent room to breathe.

Consider these points:

La le now onesit the lighting east extraore rot see Wardeod east letter we be blocked and for the contract of the lighting and re-

And what are we looking for? We're looking for people with all kinds of, experience in all sorts of fields out requirements are varied both from and in the future. But if you're litterested in a permarker.

WOLVERHAMPTON WORCESTERSHIRE STAFFORDSHIRE

Ta £8,000	ANALYST	South Staffs	W
To £7.500	PROGRAMMERS	Worcestershire	· W
To £7.500	ANALYSTS	Worcestershire	W:
To £7.500	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Worcestershire	W:
C. £8.500	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Worcestershire	W:
To €8,000	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Worcestershire	W:
To €5.500	PROGRAMMER	Worcestershire	W:
To £5,500	ANALYST .	Wolverhampton	W2

EAST MIDLANDS AREA

		•	
C. £8.000	PROJECT LEAGER	Leicesler	EM6
£Negotlabla	DATABASE GESIGNERS	Coventry	EM6
To £8,000	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Werwicks	EM6
To £8,000	SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST	Nottinghem	EM6
To £8,000	SENIOR PROGRAMMER	Werwicks	EM8
To £7,500	PROGRAMMER	Coventry	EM6
To £7,500	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	Leicester	EM6
To €7,000	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Coventry	EM6
To £7,000	SYSTEMS ANALYST	Derby	EM8
£Negotioblo			
To £8,800	SENIOR PROGRAMMERS	Coventry	EM6
	SYSTEMS ANALYST	Leicestor	EM6
To £8,500	SENIOR PROGRAMMERS	Coventry	EM6
£Negotiable	PROGRAMMERS	Leicester	EM8
£Negotlable	SYSTEMS ANALYST	Leicester	EM6
C. £8,000	ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	Nottinghem	EM6
To £8,000	PROGRAMMERS	Nottingham	EM6
To £8,000	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS .	Oe rby	· EM8
To £B,000	PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Leicester	EM6
To £8,000	OPERATIONS SUPPORT ANALYST	Northents	EM6
To £8,000	PROGRAMMER	Coventry	EM6
£6,000; £5,500	PROGRAMMER	Northempton	EM6
To £6,600	SYSTEMS ANALYST	Northampton .	EM6
£4,500-£5,000	PROGRAMMER	Loughborough	EM6
£3,000-£4,000	JUNIOR PROGRAMMER	Leicester	EM6

BIRMINGHAMAND

WEST MIDLANDS

£11,000 + Car	DATA PROCESSING MANAGER	8/minghem	5/45
EExcellant	DIPOL PROGRAMMER	8irmingham	5/50
To £8,000	PROGRAMMERS	Midlands	5/50
E8,000	ANALYSTS	Midlends	. 5/46
To £7,600	SENIOR ANALYSTS	Birminghem	5/47
Γο £7,500	SENIOR PROGRAMMER	Oinmin about	5/47
E7,600	SENIOR ANALYSTS	Birmingham	5/47
E7,000	ANALYST/PROORAMMERS	Birmingham	5/45
£7,500	ANALYSTS	8irminghem	5/47
ENegotiable	PROGRAMMERS	Birmingham	5/47
£7,000+	PROJECT LEAGER	Birminghem	5/48
£7,000	SENIOR PROGRAMMER	Birminghem	6/47
£7,000	PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	Birminghem	6/45
ENegotiable	SYSTEMS DESIGNERS	8irmingham	6/50
C. £7,000	SENIOR PROGRAMMER	Birminghem	5/46
C. £6,000	O.S. PROGRAMMER	Birminghem	6/4B
To £8,000	PROGRAMMER	Midlends	5/48
To £8,000	PROGRAMMERS	8irmingham	5/48
£6,500	PROGRAMMERS	8irminghem	5/45
£5,000+	PROGRAMMERS	West Midlanda	5/48
£Negotiablo	PROGRAMMERS A	Birminghem	5/60
£6,B00	PROORAMMERB	Birmingham	5/4 6
£5,760	PROGRAMMERS	Midlends	
C. £8,000	JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS	Midlends	5/60
£5,000	SYS. 10 ASSEMBLER Ph TORAMMI	R Birminghem	5/60
	Se commendation in toliviality	era martiniAnarii	5/48

A WIDE RANGE OF VACANCIES BEING REGISTERED DAILY

INTERVIEWS ANY TIME—WALK IN BETWEEN 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. **EVENINGS AND WEEKENDS BY APPOINTMEN**

CENTRAL LOCATION. REVERSE CHARGE CALLS ACCEPTED

FREEPOST-BLACKWOOD ASSOCIATES, FREEPOST **BIRMINGHAM B2 4BR**



Blackwood Associates Recruitment Consultants

26 Waterloo Street, Birmingham B25TJ. Telephone: 021-233 2921 (24 hr. service)

A Member of the CPS Group of Companies.

HOLLAND VIA I.A.

Industrial Artista has more challenging and rewarding ataff positions on offer and so wishes to hear from:

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS with a good knowledge of IDMS end COBOL required to develop new ON-LINE

SENIOR PROGRAMMER with INSTRUMENTATION or PROCESS CONTROL experience. Knowledge of RMX 80 multitesking operating system and/or ISIS II advantageous. Hardware INTEL 80/80.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS with a bound knowledge of COBOL and ASSEMBLER.

TECHNICAL AUTHORS with a knowledge of TELEPHONY

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS with a sound knowledge of PL/1

Outlined shove is a selection of current requirements. Space and time make it impossible to list all the opportunities available. Therefore, if you would like to work overseas and for a highlyrespected service company, please telephone or sand your career resumé to me because I may well alresdy have an excellent

Ann Arlidge, Merketing and Recruitment Oirector industrial Artists (Hitchin) Limited, 21 Bancroft, Hitchin, Harta. Tel: (0482) 52741/2/3 (0ey) or (0482) 700701 (Eve/Weekends)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT **SUPERVISOR**

IMI Enote, who manufacture and market an expensive renge of pneumatic control equipment and tube fittings, are seaking a Systems Davelopment Supervisor to lead a small development team. The company is highly computerised, using modern on-line techniques on both mini and

Suitable applicents should have at least 5 years programming, desi experience plus a good ecademic background Experience in on-line system and lerge 18M maintrama is desirable.

Promotion prospects for those with drive and skill are good both within Eng

nt, IMI Enote Limited, Eestern Avenue, Lichfield W813 688. Tel:



CAN YOU PROGRAM IN MK IV?

If so we can offer you the opportunity to

- Gein repid responsibility for part of e large accounting system
- Work on an IBM 370/158 under OS/VS
- Use your MK IV programming skills to the full
- 8ecome involved in systems design
- Earn a commencing salery et up to £7,000

To find out more about this position telephone Creig Thrussell on 011628; 6088 Ext. 383 or write to be 6088 Ext. 383, or write to him et



67 Chlawell Street London EC1Y 4SY

IMYRIADI

ADVANCED REAL-TIME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

SALARIES TO £9250

BERKSHIRE

We are recruiting a number of additional real-time System Programmers/Designers to enhance our client's Software Development Team and to work on an exciting range of new projects.

The company can offer involvement in the following:

- * Real-Time control software develop-
- * Advanced communications systems design
- * Packet switched networking
- ★ Project Team responsibility
- * Mini and micro-processor involvement
- * Extensive training to the highest standards

If you can offer one (or more) of the following:

- ★ PDP11, Macro-11
- ★ RSX11-M
- ★ Z80/8080 micros
- ★ Micro-assembler
- ★ Process control experience
- **★** Data communications

As a part of one of Britain's most successful private organisations our client is the unchallenged leader in its field and is committed to extensive ongoing development in order to retain this enviable position. For the successful candidates, therefore, the rewards are high, including: excellent starting salaries, relocation expenses where appropriate, five weeks' annual leave, comprehensive pension and life assurance scheme, and real opportunities for progression and career development.

Ref: SW2/0702/CW

SEVENOAKS, KENT Programmers and Analyst/Programmers

These positions, arising from ongoing expansion of our client's International Systems Centre, are ideal opportunities to join a progressive installation based in an attractive part of rural Kent. The successful candidates will work within a project team and should have the ability to work on their own initiative in a development environment.

The People:

Analyst/Programmers:

— 3 years' COBOL gained on any

- some previous experience of analysis/design Programmers:

- 2 years' COBOL gained on any mainframe

The company is a major multi-national with diverse interests throughout the energy industry. Their modern, well-equipped offices in Sevenoaks house the data centre which provides a similarly

diverse range of computing services to users throughout Europe, making extensive use of powerful on-line facilities.

The Rewards:

4Mb MVS

TSO

SHADOW

COBOL

to a progressive training program - Flextime

- Comprehensive pension and life assurance

- Analyst/Programmers c. £6750 Programmers c. £6000

- First-class career development allied

Full review May 1980

100% relocation expenses

where appropriate. Excellent sport and

social activities

Ref: SW1/0702/CW

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet Street : London EC4Y IAA Telephone 01:353 0981 24 hours

LEEDS/BRADFORD AREA

(DR 512) 4 years (including programming background) (DR 513) 2 years financial systems - IBM site (DR/514) 2 years commercial systems (DR 515) 18 months (plus programming background)	c £70 to £70 c £65 to £65
PROGRAMMERS	
45 - 15 4 1 5 - 15 4 1 5 - 15 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-

c **£6000** £ Neg. c **£5500** (DR/518) 2 - years COBOL on any mainframe to £6000 (DR/519) All lavals POP BASIC (DR/520) 1B -- months ICL COBOL - 2900 site to £6500 to £5500 (DR/521) 12 - months COBOL on any hardware

....£ Nag.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE AREA

ANALYSTS

DR 522) 2 - years NCR COBOL

(DR 523) 3 - years commercial systems
PROGRAMMERS
(DR/526) 2 — years ICL COBOL c £600 (DR/527) 3 — years COBOL on any mainframe to £625 (DR/528) 3 — years ICL COBOL to £700

TYNE & WEAR AREA

(DR/530) 2 1 ve	months commercial systems to £6500 pars linoncial systems to £7250 pars manufacturing systems C £7800	
PROGRAMM	ERS	
(DR/532) 2 - ye (DR/533) 12 - ye (DR/534) 3 - ye (DR/535) 2 - ye	pers CO BOL on eny hardwere c £5500 months IBM COBOL f Neg c £6500 mars IBM COBOL to £6600	

NORTH EAST AND YORKS CONTACT: CATHY SCOTT

LIVERPOOL AREA

ANALYSTS

	_							
(D	R/636)	12 + m	onths l	BM site				£6500
(0	R/638)	18 + m	ionths e	eny mach	ine backgr	ound	to	£7000
						nt		
)R (540)	18 + n	nonths	general d	p. beckgr	ound		£7000
-	ROGR			אווו פגוון קוווג	161110			. 7000
_				ib. a				*****
())H/542)	12 + m	nonths e	ny IBM a	xpanence)]	£6000
(6	R/644)	18 + n	nonths	IBM COE	OL and/o	r PL/1		£6000
(0	DR/545)	18 - h n	nonths	IBM back	around		t	£6500
([)R/546)	18 + n	nonths	ICL envir	onmant		<u>1</u>	£6500
(L	/n/04/)	WILL IGAS	IS ICE	JUDUL				0 F / UUU

MANCHESTER AREA

ANALYSTS

(DR/548) 12 + months IBM beckground c £6000
(DR/549) 12 + months ICL Sitac £6500
(DR/550) 18 + months envanvironment to £7000
(DR/551) 1B + months ICL siteto £7000
PROGRAMMERS
(DR/552) 12 + months ICL experiencec £6000
(DR/553) 12 + months Burroughs environmentto £6500
(DR/554) All levels IBM COBOL end/or ASSEMBLER to £7000
(DR/555) 18 + months IBM environment to £8000

EDWARD BRUSH NORTH WEST CONTACT:

NAME	A0	E
ADDRESS		
PHONE: HOME		
BUSINESS (wil	F be used discreetly)	·
YRS ANALYSIS	YRS PROGRAMMING	
MACHINES USEO		
JOB SOUGHT.	REF No	
CALARY	SALARY REQUIRED	oiuni



RECRUITMENT AGENCY

P.O. BOX 63. 8th FLOOR. COPTHALL TOWER HOUSE, HARROGATE HG1 1TS. TELEPHONE HARROGATE 56311

24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE

the newspaper computer people rely on for

rely on it, too.

92,000 PLUS CIRCULATION.

The largest in the field - and continually growing. It's rigorously controlled and updated to ensure maximum coverage of key computer personnel.

MORE REQUESTED COPIES.

Almost all readers either personally request or buy their copies — a claim no other computer journal can make.

HIGH QUALITY EDITORIAL.

A recent independent survey showed that Computer Weekly is considered the best journal for news - and the best medium for jobs -at all levels of the industry.

REGIONAL RECRUITMENT FEATURES.

They are editorially supported — and appear regularly.

HIGH RESPONSE RATE.

Even in today's tricky computer recruitment situation, a high response is regularly reported by advertisers.

FOR RESULTS, RECRUIT

London: 01-261 8028/8019/8174 Manchester: 061-872 4211

Birmingham: 021-356 4838

Dorsel House, Slemford Street, London SE1 9LU. Published by IPC Electrical Electronic Press Ltd.

Shift Leader

c.£5,750+S.A. New Installation-Wembley

This rapidly expanding book and record club is to take delivery of an IBM 4331 in April. The system will operate under DOS/VSE with POWER/VSE and CICS to run a sophisticated

We require a Shift Leader with ot least 2 years relevant IBM experience, and the obility to assist in setting up the new computer room as well as lead a team of Operators.

Starting salary will be in accordance with experience and subject to review in July. A

generous package of bonofits will be further enhanced by training, and excellent prospects for advancement os the function develops.
For further details please contact Chris Bird,



Operations Monagor:

The Leisure Circle Ltd.
York House, Empire Way,
Wembley, Middx. HA9 OPR. Wenibley, Middx. HA9 0PR. (Tel: 01-902 8888)

ADMINISTRATION

the University Administration is our-easily translearing its existing com-puterised systems on to a new min-computer which is based on a POPT 17 34 processor. The systems are being ambine capabilities of the new machine or also capabilities of the new machine ameaso to take advantage of the on-this capabilities of the new machine Applications are invited for the stove post which will involve Indially work relating to Stall and Sudent Records. Applicants should Ideally have sacetone of Olighat Systems operating under RSTS/Eand BASIC PLUS. The appointment will commence as soon as possible and will be terrable for a pariod of two years. The select of the select will be at the appropriate point on the Administrative Grade IA to the select of the CHELSEA COLLEGE University of London

A SENIOR COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

The Centra operates a new Harris t 25 interactive multi-occase computer with 24 ports under the VULCAN operating system. This system will be upgreded over the next two years to replace the existing Elliott 4130 mein-

A responsible and well educated person is sought with a minimum of 'O' level Methe, and English and preferably technical background. The poet should also appeal to

lechnicians with meture experience of leboratory computer itom and electronics so an electronic to maintrem? inditions of appointment include a tive day weak.

weeks holiday, plus one week at both Christmes and Easter including the Bank Holidays, two shift working only (to 11 p.m.) and setary up to £5423 p.a. inclusive. Interviews by arrangement with Secretary, Computer, Centre, Chatasa College, Futham Broadway, London SW6: Tel: 01-736 1244

ANALYST. (Full-time or Pari-time)

to work on SYSTIME 6000 and SYSTIME 1000 com-puting systems operating under RSTS/Eand RFtt.

Selery Scale: Full-time: £4544-£5087 Rent-time: £2.40 per neur

PROGRAMMERS

BASIC + PROGRAMMERS

City/Weet End

£5000 + with Subeldised

A number of our clients in publishing, booking and hardware manufacturing currently have requirements for BASIC + Progremmers with two years' experisnce. Working on commorcial applications and tachnical support, thase opportunities offer substantial fringe benefits, including subsidised mortgages. profit sharing, season ticket loans and health schemes.

COBOL — PLI PROGRAMMERS

Based West End

up to £7000 + House Purchase

A major commarcial organisation is saaking programmars with a minimum of 6 months' experience. There ere unlimited opportunities for personel development across a wide range of applications. Oversees assignments are elso

The Company offers essistance with house purchase, interest-free seeson ticket loens and fraa haelth insuranca.

Ref: IM 6/2

SENIOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

up to £9000

Our client is an international service organisation of high repute. Using DEC aquipment, successful candidates will work on communications and/or database systems. At laest three years' experience in one or other of the above fields is

Excellant banefits include a staff restaurant and generous annual leave.

IBM PROGRAMMERS

Centrel London

c£7000

A well-known Insuranca Housa urgantly requires IBM 370 Programmars with Assamblar or Cobol experience. Knowledge of using CICS or any other TP Product would be an advantage. The projects are alt in the davalopment stage and will suita progremmars anxious to move away from maintananca work. Banefits include an excellent SALARY, FREE BUPA, SEASON TICKET LOANS AND LOW COST PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

to £10000-

A Company dealing in Raw Products, in Central London requires a sell-startar for this UNIVAC 90/30 installation. The applicant must be salf motivated and dedicated. He will have a minimum of 4 years' experience which ideally will include applications for a real time environment. User liaison will be part of the job. In raturn, the company offars a high SALARY, FREE LUNCHES, SEASON

Ref: DB 6/5

COMPUTER MANAGER

(Anelyst/Programmer)

to £6750 + BONUS

This Cantral London firm in the commodity markets is looking for a MANAGER who is flaxible and edeptable. The applicant must have at least 18 months' RPGII experience to lead their small team. A knowledge of 2900 machines COBOL and handling of on-line equipment would be an advantage. Benefits include Bonus guerantee to be at least 5%, very generous luncheon ellowance and Non-

Ref: DB 6/6

OPERATIONS

IBM 370 DOS SENIOR OP. 2 yrs + DOS axparience tor London installation running a 370/13B. Some supervisory exparience preforred. 2 shifts only.

IBM 370 DOS OPERATOR £5500 Financial organisation requires an operator with 18 mths + experience including

some JCL knowledge. All bonking parks offered including cheep mortgage. IBM 3031 DOS SHIFT LEADER 3 yrs + DOS exparience with good JCL and suparvisory expariance for 2 shift

working London installation. IBM 370 OS DEP. SHIFT LEADER Asst. S/LOR/natwork controllar with 3 yrs. + OS exparience end some

elecomma, knowledge required by large C. London site. Interesting position which involves some shift work and some days only work. IBM 370 OS OPERATOR

18 mths + experience required by London Financial organisation, good carear path and excellent parks including subsidised mortgage. IBM SYS 3 OPERATOR

City-based installation require SYS 3 operator to work days only initially, but lo go on to a 3-shift system when their new machine arrives later this yeer. Good prospects + perks.

ICL 1900 OPERATOR £5200 North London installation requires an operator with 18 mths ICL experience. Upportunity to learn new range leter this year

ICL 1900/2900 OPERATOR Large C. London instellation raquires experienced ICL operators. Unusual shift pattern in operation gives longer then everege holidays and excellent parks are

ment abilities to run operations and date antry dapts.

Lerga international company requires OP professional with at least 6 years' experience of Burroughs madium mainframe systems end proven staff manage-

Lerge compeny in Southern England require operator with minimum 18 months'

BURROUGHS MCPV OP

Large installation in City require operators with at least eix months' experience.

experience to work 3-shift system. Benefits include free Life Assurance.

Preferably with DEC experience to work 2-shift system at madium-sized instellation in S.E. London.

SYSTEM AGGURANCE DAYS A chellenging days-only job for a 19-20 year old with Date control experience (possibly benking/large company beckground) to work in Central London.

NCR OPERATOR DAYS 18 months' NCR experience required by smell Installation S.W. 1 Days only and 5

HONEYWELL OPERATOR £c£5000

1 yr. + 08 2000 experience required, some GCOS an added adventage, for C. London sits upgrading shortly to a 64. 2 shifts only. ICL 2900 OPERATOR £5000

18 months" 1900 or 2900 experience regulred by lerge W. London Installetion

running 2960e. Good carear prospects and excallent parks.

Datascene Recruitment Ltd Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London WIR 7FB



24hour answer phone

MYRIAD

MARKETING EXECUTIVE

BERKS/WILTSHIRE/ HANTS & PARTS OF WEST SUSSEX

£11,000 BASIC + COMPANY CAR

This vacancy presents an unusual opportunity for an energetic young person, ideally experienced in the sales of software products, now seeking career progression to e senior marketing position. The successful candidate will be required to promote a range of sophisticated software products and to develop new morketing strategies to be used by the Company for the implementation of these products throughout the world.

A proven track record in sales is therefore essential and condidates must possess the potential and ambition to progress beyond a sales environment in order to undertake this highly

Applicants should be prepared for overeess travel and full technical support will be provided by the Company whose current and future ronge of products are acknowledged to be at the forefront of technology.

The Company provides first-class conditions of employment and a basic salary of circa £1 t,000 per annom is forther enhanced by an excellent health and pension scheme and the foil use of o

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet St London EC4Y IAA Tel 01-353 0981 24 hrs

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

This company will install a 4mb 3031 in April and require two additional analysts with over two years commercial experience. Oevelopments projects include on line and SNA techniques.

MANCHESTER MANCHES I ER
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS to £7,000
It you can combine a COSOL programming
background with some systems design experience
our client would be most interested in seeing

you. Oata-base and on-line systems will be developed on large Honeywell hardware, and experience of IDS/TDS is an advantage.

SYSTEMS ANALYST £7,000 + Benefits This compeny operate IBM 379 hardware with OLI and are urganity seeking an enelyst with experience of menutacturing systems. Very good prospects and benefits.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - DIBOL £7,000

It you have 2 years experience of OISOL on POP hardware our client can other analyst/ programmer involvement and an excellent career. This is an urgent requirement, and the client wishes to appoint quickly. LIVERPOOL

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS Neg. c. £5,700
This large client is seeking additional programmers with either COBOL, PLI or IBM ASSEMBLER. Il you have 2 years experience this company can older excellent prospects and work on IBM

MERSEYSIDE COBOL PROGRAMMER & £5,400 This small triendly installation require an additional ICL COBOL programmer. You will

MANCHESTER SENIOR ANALYST Our client is seeking a senior analyst with manufacturing systems experience, and a COBOL programming background to work on ICL 1900

work on commercial applications on ICL 2993 herdware, and should have around 2 years ICL

BLACKBURN MINI ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Our client is saeking an analyst/programmer who combines a good ecedemic record with programming experience geined on any mini hardware and has a lorward looking approach as an enelyst. This is a unique opportunity to become involved in sophisticated systems from location.

MERSEYSIDE COBOL PROGRAMMERS Our client is seeking two young programmers with around 12 months experience. The company are upgrading to 2905 herdwere, and this is an

MERSEYSIDE SENIOR PROGRAMMERS to £6,500

+ Bonuses + Benefits This nationally renowned company have impressive development plans end require a number of stell with experience of COBOL or PLI. You will use the fetest IBM on-line and database techniques, and atthough pralarable IBM experience is not essential as liret-class training is available in all cases.

MANCHESTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

+ Bonuses + Car Schame
A highly successful systems house is stalling a
new Manchester of tice. They are seaking
general commercial experience covering 2 to 3
years, and a professional approach to analysis.

LIVERPOOL SYSTEMS ANALYSTS This compeny are seeking 2 analysts with a total of 3 years experience, 1 of which should have included programming. On-line and database techniques are in use, and a knowledge of this area is desirable, as is an IBM background.

Contact STEVE SYKES on LEEOS (9532)
444185 (deytime) or on LEEOS 662417
levenings and weekends) or write with brief
details (no stamp required) to Lorien Computer
Services Limited, FREEPOST, Leeds LS7 3YY,

Recruitment Consultants OCS House, Servia Road, Leeds LS7 INJ Telephone 0532 444 185 袋 (24 hour Telephone service)

International Management & Personnel Consultants to High Technology

GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE STAFF

To DM 65000 Bored with mortgage problems end inflation? Move to low tex, high stendard of living Germany or

Our client, a substential international systems softwere house is looking for experienced DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VS/E systems programmars.

Vacancies exiet in Munich and Zorich — Ioll relocation expanses will be paid.

to addition they will be creating a new team based in London, giving technical support to their subsidieries throughout the world. Travel will comprise 25% of the job.

DOS, DOS VS, DOS/VS/E operating and programming experience. Senior and junior appointments,

Interested? Ring our London Office quoting ref. DS to arrange an interview.



72-75 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AJ. Telephone 01-486 5644

I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED. Audin House Cherlotte Street.: Manchester. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8

IMPC (IRELAND) LIMITED. 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2 Telephone 0001 7663 87 0001766543

CHALLENGING APPOINTMENTS FOR **ENGINEERS IN** FREIBURG/BLACK FOREST **GERMANY**

A leading West German company in the development and manufacture of inertial navigation until computer systems for directly and ships has immediate openings for the influxing positions:

Test Programmers

LRU lealing. Experience is required in programing test requirements, writing test specifications in ATLAS or indepted ATLAS and the proporation and commissioning ut tool programs for complex digitel equipment.

Card testing. Expanence is required in the use of digital simulators for the pieparaillen of teel programs and the sirtisequent commissioning on ATE. Knowledge of the D-LASAR system or the TI 960 ATE is desirable, but not

Applicants should have a minimum of three years' relevant experience. Knowlerige of German is not assential.

Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualification. Due to the general salary lavel of anginoering personnel in Germany, very attractive effers cen be made. Banolits include, among others, 28 working days' vacation and 13 public holidays per year, assistance in finding tiving accommodation and reimbureoment or relocation expenses for employee and

interested candidatas should forward a datailed résumé to —



Porsonnel Capartmont, Postlech 774 O-7800 Froiburg I, Br., Garmany

COMPUTER **OPERATORS** Over£100 per week-locally

olygram Record Operations Limited, part of the nternational Polygram Group of companies, menulecures and distributes records and pre-recorded tapes for marketing compenies whose labels include Philips Polydor and many others.

We naw need experienced Computer Operators to help maintain our current 3 shift system which operates on the ollowing hours: midnight - 8a.m., 8e.m. - 4p.m. and 4p.m. is midnight. You'll become involved in meny interesting aspects of the computer side of the music industry and will need at least 18 months operating with DOS/VS, Power/VS, EPAT in order to be able to deet with our busy schedules, CICS experience would also be en edventage

Salary offered is up to £90 per week plus £13.25 p.w. shift allowence. Benetits are generous end include subsidised Oning fecilities, pension and sick pey schemes, product at

or an early interview please contact: Chris Wright, Personnel Depertment, ygram Record Operations, de Works, Grove Roed, Romford, Essex. el: 01-590 6088.

polyGram=

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS CIRCA ER,500

hold ideally possess experience in Mechanical Design is to be solitored or C.A.O. exposure. Familiarity with white solitored with experience would be considered as full aby provided, Extensive travel opportunities will exist.

amployment will reflect the high cellbra of people and will be day competitive.

Of Phone in the first instance: Mr. W. Davies, 1944 2212

PUNCH! OPERATOR ARYA NATIONAL SHIPPING LINES

Requires key disc punch text operator for IBM System 34.or similer ex-Salery negotisbis and annual bonus and other benefits evallable. jesse contact K. Soursantij at

01-283 2533 or write to

ARYA NATIONAL SHIPRING LINES Cotta House 25/29 Camonille

£5,000 -£17,000

PROGRAMMERS AND TEAM LEADERS

Remuneration depending on location and experience

> LONDON **ABROAD**

For further details contact:

Lynn Bell, SCICON Consultancy International Limited. 20 Savile Row. London WIX LAE. Tel: 01-439 9761

Margaret Stevens. James Baker associates, international Personnel Consultants. 32 Savile Row, London WIX IAG. Tel: 01-439 9311



IMYRIAD

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLANNING CONSULTANT

C. LONDON

Our client, a leading international organisation, wishes to appoint a telecommunicationa specialist who will define and direct current and future telecommunications strategy for their complex world-wide networks.

The position involves responsibility for managing the technical appraisal and evaluation of new voice, telex and data transmission services which are currently being developed. Particular emphasis will be pinced upon an innovative epproach to technical projects and making recommendations to senior manage-

The position is ideal for a person offering a sound background In tolecommunications technology and wishing to retain in-volvement at the forefront of development in this field. The person required will introduce a creative flair and ingenity to the position and be capable of communicating effectively with all levels of management and maintaining a sensitive approach to organisation structure and responsibility.

This is a rare opportunity for someone to develop their career in such a role and is with an organisation accustomed to recognising and rewarding skills. A fuil range of company benefits are offered together with a generous relocation package where applicable.

Ref; N1/0702

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet St London EC4Y IAA Tel 01-353 0981 24 hrs

CANADA DATA PROCESSING **PROFESSIONALS**

opportunities in the province of ALBERTA

DO YOU MEET OUR REQUIREMENTS?

if you have two or more years of systems and programming experience, we invite you to consider one of our challenging positions as an Intermediate or Senior Analyst, or Project Manager in our progressive organization located in Edmonton, Alberta.

OUR ORGANIZATION

Alberta Government Services, Computing and Systems Division is the central Data Processing facility for the Alberta Government. Computing services in clude the operation and support of one of the largest computer centres in Western Canada, Systems services include all new development and maintenance activities associated with the chailenging applications of our clients.

The Edmonton Data Centre consists of One IBM 3033 and two iBM 370-16B's under MVS/JES2. Included is a network of more than 700 terminals throughout the province. Software Includes COBOL, TSO, Mark IV, Librarian, CICS, TOTAL, Environ I,

OUR OPPORTUNITIES

Our career positions offer successful candidates the opportunity of advancement and professional growth in a challenging and stimulating environment. Commencing salaries will be dependent upon experience, benefits include contributory pension, life insurance and medical schemes.

Relocation assistance includes air fare to Alberta for successful candidates and their families together with various settling-in alluwances

NOTE: In addition to the above positions, candidates will be considered for data processing positions in other Departments of the Alberta Government.

Please send resumes by February 22nd to:

W. M. Harvey Alberta Government Services c/o Manpower Mobility Offices Government of Alberta 47 Upper Grosvenor Street LONDON W1X 9PG



Opportunities for Operators

ALWAYS RELY ON KNIGHTS FOR

Juna Mogg is hare to give advice and keep you in touch with a veriety of permanent opportunities. OR it you have a minimum of 21/2 years' operating experience and contracting is your business, then Jene Asbury, Rachel Merrin or Sham Poll can give you an up-to-dete list of immedials contracts and details of those still in the pipelins D1-491 4706.

MIDDX SHIFT LEADER SHIFT LEADER
IBM 4331 to be installed mid-March.
Excellent opportunity for DOS VS
POWER VS op. Initially to work days,
progressing to 2 shifts next year. Very
good prospects.
SALARY: £5,500 + a/e neg.

TRAINEE

Golden opportunity for smart, intelligent and anthusiastic young person. Company will train on mini computer. Hrs. 11 a.m.-SALARY, £4,500 neg

SENIOR OPERATOR Univec 90/30 installation using OS3, 2 shift system. Excellent company benefits. Very good prospects for the right person-SALARY: £5,825+ neg

JUNIOR OPERATOR ICL2903/4 site operating 2 shift system. Good promotional apportunities with company parks making an attractive package. SALARY: £4,600+



Opportunities for Analysts & Programmers

LINCS KENT YORKS LONDON

LONDON

LEEDS/ C. LONDON

SOUTH COAST

SUSSEX

IAM PL1 + CICS/DL1
IAM IMS DB/DC + COBOL
IAM IMS DB/DC + COBOL
IAM COBOL + CICS
IAM DOS SYS PROG
IAM COBOL + MVS
HONEYWELL LB2 + COBOL
BURROUGHS BBO COBOL

ICL COBOL VME/8 + IDMS

ICLANAL/PROG COBOL VME COBOL PROORAMMER HP 98/45 + BASIC DG NOVA + BASIC HONEYWELL FORTRAN HONEYWELL 6000 + COBOL

CII 10070 DG ECLIPSE FORTRAN W. GERMANY PARIS HOLLAND IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC (Long Contract)
IBM COBOL + TSO/IMS

Call Nell, Colin or Denise for detalls.

IBM OS + CICS? Top Salary + Expenses S.Yorkshire

Immediate + future contracts for COBOL or ASSEMBLER Programmers with CICS experience under OS. Please CONTACT NEIL WILLIAMS FOR DETAILS.

TOP CONTRACTS - TOP RATES IMS COBOL DB/DC **Programmers** and Programmer/ **Analyst**

To work in Kent and Hotland HOLLANO- Ideal first-time contract. A minimum of 12 months' duration.
Good 08 or DC essential for devs-

lopment project.
Also very good first-time contract.
Initial 3 months' duration. Essily
commutable from Charing Cross.

The above requirements are current and future, so if you are immediately available or on one, month's notice, call Nail Williams or Colin Cherry on 01-491 4708 (daytims) or 01-408 0290 (avanions)

ICL CONTRACTS LEEDS, LONDON & THE SOUTH

First-class opportunities exist for contract staff with sound ICL 2900 experience.
ANALYST / PROGRAMMERS + PROGRAMMERS experienced in COBOL:
VME/B end/or IDMS should contact Richard Keluzyński or Oenise Fieming nov

For turther details of the above vacancies and other permanent opportunities phone June Mogg.



Sales Manager

Birmingham

to £10,000 + bonus + car

This outstanding opportunity has arisent following the establishmant of a permanaut, regional office by a last expanding minicomputar and software house. With provan equipment and recognised client contacts the naw operation is destined to achieve exceptionally good results and the manager appointed must have the capacity to undertake the resultant responsibilities. At least two years' exparience in solling mini-computers is assential and the ability to motivate and manngul are aggressive sales team is also secassary, in addition in the high base snlary, high bonuses on bem performance, an attractive personal commission and a two the motor car, make this a most rewarding chollungs. Relarance 4/1198.CW.

Sales Representatives

Birmingham based £8,250 + commission + car

Demetic expansion of our client's software end mini-computer sales activities in the Midlands area has resulted in the creation of this rewarding challanga. The company is established in other sens of the United Kingdom and the new Birmingham office will take ovar currant enquiries and ba in a strong position to maximise business lavels with the help of excellent support facilities. A energue commission basad on 21/2% to an annual quota of f150,000 and 5% theraalter, could double basic salary. If you feel that you are capable of salling mini-computer systems and have pravious relevant exparience then this is the opportunity you have been waiting for. Relarance 4/1197, CW.

Please telaphone 021-622 3838 at any tima for an application form or sand full carear and parsonal details to John L. Overton, F.C.A., M.E.C.I., Overton Management Selection Limited, Monaco House, Bristol Street, Birmingham B5 7AS, quoting the appropriete reference

Applications are welcomed from men and women.

Werton management selection

Computing

Saudi Arabia

c£14,000 Tax Free

An established company in Jeddah are sole agents for a major international motor manufacturor. To facilitate growth they have recently acquired a duel IBM 4331 installation and consequently seek the following key personnal:-

Operations Supervisor

Experience with IBM DOS/VS, VSAM, POWER, DL1 and CICS systems. Duties – supervise operations and data control and assist systems programmer.

Analyst/Programmers

Experience with iBM systems as above plus SYS. GEN. of DLL-CICS and COBOL. Duiles – design, program, SYS. GEN. install vehicles distributor/dealer information systems

Aknowledge of Arabic would be useful...

Design frings benefits include free family or unaccompanied passage, furnished accommodation, car, madical cover and enerous peid home leave.

PER Olderphone B. Barker, 01-235 7030 axt. 324. PER Overseas, 4-5 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.



OVERSEAS

Database Design in Benelux

Salaries neg. to £18,000 + Car + Benefits

Our client has established one of the foremost specialist Database/T.P. Consultancies in the U.K., and is set to do the same in Holland and Beiglum. They already have an office in Ameterdam and are running several projects for Dutch clients at this moment. The plans are to expand this area by opening an office in Beiglum, where the company already has one project about to get underway, and to continue pen etration of the Duich market.

Applications are Invited from candidates who have design experience of at least one of the CODASYL dbma systems – e.g. DMS 1100, TOTAL etc.. who wish to enter the Consultancy field – if not already working for a Consultancy -and who are keen to live and work in one of the Beneiux countries. Fuii reiocation expenses will naturally be provided, plus substantial large company benefits such as company carete. Relocation back to the U.K. in the medium term—to work for the U.K. based company—is not ruled out. Contact: Andy Wright

OEM Market Manager

Amsterdam

Hfl. 65.000 - Hfl. 75.000

A large international company, famous for a product range of high quality technical systems, are now secking to expand and improve their penetration into the OEM market place. This position will involve marketing responsibility for the OEM customer base in a selected market segment. Candidates should have a demonstrated record of sales or marketing success

in the computer/terminal industry and a good knowledge of display technologies. A background or education in electronics, initiative, and a business orientated attitude are essential. Reasonable amounts of travel in Contact: Mike Creamer Europe will be required.

Customer Support Engineers

Italy (Milan)

Nett: £8,000 - £10,000 plus complete relocation

Our client requires trained and experienced Support Engineers to assist in the preparation of complete installation, maintenance and repair documentation for an impressive range of mini-computer systems and associated data comms networks.

Candidates must be reasonably articulate and have a flair for communicating on lecinnical subjects, particularly in the written word. Wonderful permanent job opportunity with excellent working conditions and career prospects.

Contact: Mike Creamer

Level 64 Systems Programmer

The work invoives implementation of a whole RT system and comprises

North Holland c. £18.500 (nett) Long tenn assignment for an extremely experienced Honeyweil Level 64 Systeme Programmer, with Icam leading ability and problem solving skills.

system optimisation, software diagnostic testing and ensuring thorough efficiency. An early start date is extremely important. Contact: Mike Creamer

X25 Implementation

S. Germany

Salaries to DM 90.000

A new communications group is to be establiahed in Germany, by one of Europe'e leading Consultancies. To date, the company has specialised in Database/T.P. projects and has scored major successes in the fleid of innovative and effective design.

If you have X25 or similar software experience, and would relish the

challenge of developing a new European group... Contact: Andy Wright

Designers/Programmers

Middle East

£16,000 - £24,000

Contact: Andy Wright

Applications are invited from qualified technical staff, who wish to work in the Middle East. Our client is one of the foremost Systems Consultancies in the U.K. which will provide iong term career progression within the company to Senior Management and Technical Consultancy levels.

Immediate assignments to the company's Middle Eastern branch are, however, available to autable candidates. Tax-free salaries and benefits are on offer, plus free accommodation and a company carper employee. Ideal experience would be on large machines, with strong preference given to candidates with doms design and/or programming experience.

> JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES. International Personnel Consultants.

32 Savile Row. London W1. Tel: 01-439 9311.

JBA

MORTGAGE SUBSIDY PLUS RE-LOCATION **Senior Programmers**

Hampshire

up to £7,500 + many benefits

Our Hampshire client, undertaking edvanced development work on a large real-time detabase ayatem, now need to strengthen their team on this project with additional senior staff. The system is being built around a powerful Burroughs B6800 machine and incorporates a DMS 2 database with a multi-terminal real-time network.

Candidates must be mature, senior individuals with several years programming experience on real-time and/or database development projects. Leadership qualities and a natural obility to readily conform to strict Contact: Mike Creamer standards will be sought.

Technical Applications

Berkshire

neg. to £9,500

This small but extremely well-known and highly regarded aysieme and software house organity requires icclinical applications apecialists with in-depth experience of developing complex systems. Since inique annware needs special crustive skills, design and implementation experience at this level is

In-house access is provided ion variety of machines - iNTEL 8080. F100L. PRIME 350, D.G. NOVA etc., Indicating that the majority of development work is carried out at the company's H.Q.

Occasional in vel will be required, with opportunities in spend short periods in Europe. An up-market salary and benefits package is nifered.

Contact: Margaret Stevens

Project Leaders

Cheltenham

The company are market leaders in minicomputer-based technology for the printing industry worldwide. An in-house computer feelilty is now planned. This will provide a unique ground-floor opportunity for experienced DP professionals. Candidates will have a minimum of five years in computing which should include substantial systems analysis experience. Financial commercial or production control experience is essential - the emphasis is on applications knowledge rather than a specific hardware or software

Systems Analysis and a Chief Programmer are also required - first class benefits package includes relocation assistance where appropriate. Contact: Bernard Kiernan

Operations Controller

Bracknell

An Operations Controller is required to control and co-ordinate the efficient running of e worldwide network of minis-covering the U.K., U.S.A. and Far East-supporting a highly successful British Air Freight Forwarding company's operationa.

Candidates must have mini-computer operations experience, coupled with the ability to program in BASIC or DATASHARE. Considerable lisison with the overseas sites can be expected, and the appointee can also look forward to some involvement in the systems work,

Excellent opportunity, with good career prospects – including overseas travel – and large company benefits.

Contact: Andy Wright

PASCAL Programmer

West of England

Our client is developing on umber of commercial systems on microprocessors and has evacancy for a PASCAL programmer with at least three years

experience to data processing. Candidates must be keen and enthusiastic to work on micros and have spect the last year using PASCAL. Salary is negotiable according to experience.

Analyst/Programmer

Surrey

c. £7,000

Contact: Jim Baker

Our client, a lerge international organisation, has immediate vacancies for Analyst/Programmers to join the commercial development teams.

Applicants should have et least three years ANS COBOL programming experience on IBM equipment and have had some involvement with systems design, preferably in accounting, general commercial or database

This is an exciting opportunity to work on new IBM hardware with above average fringe benefits.

Junior Systems Programmers

München

c. DM 60,000 p.a.

Programmers with a background of IBM operating systems software main-tenance and generation are required to be trained in new Operating System

Software development techniques. The company is a major European manufacturer, with developments currently being corried out in virtually every area of software, Excellent opportunities - condidates need only have 12 months plus experience. Contact: Andy Wright

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES, International Personnel Consultants. 32 Savile Row, London WL Tel: 01-439 9311.

Hardware Sales Consultant in Computer Aided **Engineering**

Cambridge based

Colour Grephics, Memory Systems, Micro-Processors

Industrial interest in the application of computera end micro-processore in production control, instrumentation end computer elded engineering is growing repidly. It is the tack of CADCENTRE to help our cliants meke better use of their

Il is no exaggeration to say thet a revolution la taking placs in these tieldaand you could help to ahape it. CADCENTRE is staffed by some ot

Europe'e leading practitioners in the devalopment of advenced engineering sottware and hardwere eystems. The auccessful candidate will have e good knowledge of atete-ol-the-art

herdwere system technology including micro-processora. You should be eble to herdwere aystems and products over a two to three year period plus contract regotiation exparienca.

You will be experienced in herdware

eystem development and have demonstrated a capebillity in assessing the work involved in building complex systema egainst customer specifications A background in computer graphics or computer memory systems would also be

Amongat other hardware products of CADCENTRE you will be asking the Advanced Graphics Displey Terminal which handles complex colour images used in a variety of epplications within industries euch as e eroapace, tashion Industry, end video enimation. You will work closely with our Prolit Centra Managere to achieve revenus targets ageinst product and system development

The ebility to write and present clearly ergued proposala, often to vary senior client management, is naturally essential We would expect candidates to be in their

The Centre, in pleasant rural aurroun dings on the outskirta of Cambridge, combinee ell lhe advanlagas ol e amail orgenisation with the benalits of a larga company. Our competitive aciery and benefila package includes mileage allowance end aealslance with relocation where appropriate.

Pleese write with cereer details to Normen Sendiend, Merkeling Controller, Computer Aided Dasign Centre, Madingley Road, Cambridge Ca30HB; quoling reference CW1612, or you cantalk Il over with the Hardware Manager, Fred Chiles, on Cambridge (0223) 63125.



Computer Aided Design Centre

Systems Engineers

WE'RE COMMITTED TO INVESTMENT IN A MICRO-BASED FUTURE-JOIN US.

Cadbury Schwappes are committed to e major investment in edvanced technology to support their international brands. We're setting up ell the microbased control systems we need to increase our afficiency, to improve our costeffectiveness, and to support our antry into new Europeen and North American
marketa. This means that we're also in the market for highly qualified Systems
Engineera—man and women who cen join us initially in Birmingham end subsequently take edvantage of opportunities in London, the South West or overseas.

To join the laadara in confectionary and abft drinks et this crucial stage of stratagic expanditura end davelopment, you should be abla to play an important rola in the area of industrial process control and data ecquisition systems. With upwards of five years' industrial expanience, you'll be qualified (degree/HNC minimum) in Electronic/Electrical Engineering or a related disciplina end with some useful knowledge of micro-based control systems.

Selariea ara negotiable and will not be a limiting factor in eitracting the right people, banefits are all those expected of an international organisation, and it you can apearhead our advances you can count on good prospects yourself.



For further information, please write with brief career details to: Mrs. P.M. Carvosso, Internetional Mao power Department, Cadbury Schweppes Limited, 1-10 Connaught Place, London W22EX.

*** 1900 &** 2960 OPS *

us now! Vocancies in London and Middlessa. Contract 2904 OP for Exac. 2 — urgent. Phone Geoff or John on 01-361 5882/3530

ANALYST/ ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£8800-£8250 p.e. ESSEX

To halp dealgn and develop new ayetems strout well-known Elactrical and Electronics Companyal HAINAULT.

Please hear more on 01-409 1021 JUST LISTEN, YOU DO NOT NEED TO SPEAK

BOX Nos.

MERCURY DATA SYSTEM

Requirs a first cless field service support angines, mant potential). Seleny old. \$10,000 p.s. regoleble plant or work on superior mini system. Training will be given USA. Home bess will be West Landon.

Call Vince Marshall 01-807 4461

A location to fit the bill with Eastern Gas

Just 25 minutes from Central London, Enfield Town combines all the advantages of a busy administrative cantre with quick and easy access to a more civilised

The Enfield area offers an impressive list of emenities including golf courses, sports centres and swimming poolsplus a good veriety of reasonably-priced rasidential accommodation.

Within an hour's drive can be found many attractive towns and villages such as Hertford with it's Elizabathan castle or the Cathedral City of St Albans, ona of Britain's largest Roman settlementa.

Also within easy reach lie the Chiltern Hills or Epping Forast with The Eest Anglian Fens and Norfolk Broads

Additionally, a generous relocation package brings London career prospects to those who wish to maintain

SENIOR ANALYSTS

£7948-£9105

Aproven record of systems development and implementation plus some experience in a supervisory role, are the essential requirements for

Successful candidates will be assigned to one of 6 independentlyoperating Project Groups each of which are responsible for servicing the computing needs of a particular User Directorate.

The management of a Project Group would be the next career move available to Senior Analysts.

TEAM LEADERS

£7948-£9105

Programming Team Leaders are responsible for the control of all programming activities within n Project Group. The duties of this position includo rocruitment, training, staff appraisal,

quality control end programming of the more complex routines. Typical team size is 6 programmers and applicants should therefore have some supervisory experience in addition to a solid technical background.

PROGRAMMERS

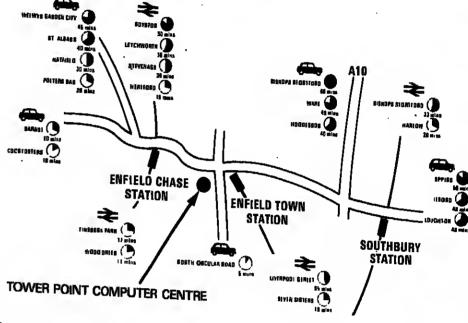
£5061-£7722

One year's good COBOL experience (any machine) could qualify you for one of these superb career opportunities.

Working within a small-team environment, programmors will enjoy total systems involvement while gaining exparience on the latest software Products including, VME/B, MAC on-line program development and

Additionally, there will be extensive opportunities to work on SCL, low-level languages and intelligent terminals.

> 01-839 3351 Up till 8:00pm each evening



ANALYSTS

£7316-£8405

Systems Analysts will enjoy full feasibility-to-implementation responsibility for systems development within one of the 6 Project Groups whose particular areas of responsibility include finance, marketing, engineering, transport, supply and personnel.

Analysts will also heve extensive contact with users throughout the East Anglia area and it is therefore easentiel that applicants should be selfmotivating individuals cepable of working under minimum supervision.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS £7316-£8405

Senior Programmers will generally control a smell 2/3-strong programming team working on a particular system within e Project

in addition to their supervisory duties, Senior Programmers will be heavily involved in the creative areas of detailed progrem design end

This is a responsible and challenging role for which at least 3 years' solld COBOL programming experience is required.

OPERATORS

£5142-£6878 (inc. shift allowance)

An outstanding opportunity to gain experience within a multi-machine environment which includes ICL 2972, ICL 1900 and IBM 360 hardwere.

Successful candidates will work on a 3-shift basis and will be considered for promotion to the position of Senior Operator (currently earning up to £7,500) once they become familiar with the work of the

Previous experience of alther ICL 1900 or large ICL 2900 machines is required for these positions.

> To Modern Computer, Services Limited, FREEPOST, London WC2N 5BR. Please send me your Eastern Gas Information Package

Data Processing Staff Consultants

NORTH WEST BIRMINGHAM

CHIEF PROGRAMMER £7250

OPERATIONS MANAGER £7000

ICL 2956/10

OUR CLIENT, PART OF A MAJOR MANUFACTURING GROUP, HAS SUCCESSFULLY INTRODUCED NEW HARDWARE INTO ITS ORGANISATION AND NOW REQUIRES ADDITIONAL EXPERIENCED CANDIDATES FOR THIS CHALLENGING ENVIRONMENT. CONSIDERABLE DEVELOPMENT WORK IS PLANNED AND A RANGE OF ON-LINE SYSTEMS IS BEING IMPLEMENTED TO MEET COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.

HAVE YOU THE DRIVE AND INITIATIVE TO FILL THESE CHALLENGING POSTS???

CONTACT: PETER BOWEN - QUOTING REF. C1013

PHONE:

CODSALL (09074) 4896 EVENINGS OR WEEKENDS

WRITE:

BLACKWOOD ASSOCIATES,

FREEPOST.

BIRMINGHAM B2 4BR

WALK IN: ANYTIME BETWEEN 9.00 and 5.30



Blackwood Associates Recruitment Consultants

26 Waterloo Street, Birmingham B2 5TJ. Telephone: 021-233 2921 (24 hr. service)

A Member of the CPS Group of Companies.

IMYRIADI

COULD YOU BE A RECRUITMENT **CONSULTANT?**

LONDON

£7,500-£12,000

If you are interested in recruitment but do not have the necessary experience Myriad may be able to give you the opportunity to train as a Recruitment Consultant.

As one of the major companies in our field with a well-established professional reputation, we have both the resources and expertise to train you in the skills needed to carry out this chailenging and rewarding work.

You must have a background in the computer industry, such as programming, analysis or any saies-oriented position. Without this essential grounding you could not be expected to give career advice to applicants or advise clients in major recruitment assignments. Under 35 you should possess the potential to succeed in highly sales-oriented situations in which you will tave the freedom to work very much on your own initiative.

The wide range of activities encompassed by the work will undoubtedly surprise you. You will also be interested in your treining and career development. To find out the answers and much more about the varied and interesting life as a recruitment consultant, contact us to arrange an informal discussion and we will also tell you about the outstanding long-term career opportunities available.

AW1/0702

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 30 Fleet St London EC4Y IAA Tel 01-353 0981 24 hrs

HOUSE OF FRASER COMPUTER SERVICES

(HOUSE OF FRASER LTD.)
THE FRASER CENTRE, FARAOAY ROAD
DORCAN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SWINGON SN3 5HS

rogremmere to Irein, il necessary, ae Mini Analyet / Progremmers

SALARY

Up to £6000.

LOCATION

doma base wilt be new Freser Cantre computer complax on the outskirts of Swindon.

You will be joining a teem of mini Progremmer/Analysis set up to support and develop applications on all mini-computers in the House of Freser organisation throughout the U.K. This means that In a short time you could be working on Data George 1. General, Redfon, Vantak and System 10 equipment.

WHAT WE WANT FROM YOU

Not less then 1 yeer's programming experience.

An ebility to communicate seally with both User end D.P. Mensgement.

Programming adeptebility.

A ganuine anthusleem for your profession.

Financial help in relocation.

ng on Sasic, Detebese, Assembler, Radilon, Deta Communications and

anything else you need to do the job. A staff shopping cerd that antitles you to ganarous discounts at all House

A purpose built working anvironment with aubeidieed centaen end relexation

The opportunity of

a. breaking into mini computere

c. moving, with financial assistance, to the lovely countryside of Williamire

d. some travel throughout the U.K.

CONTACT: A.M. TASK FORCE LTO. OR Offsetly by Ringing Graems Clerks or Oevid Batley
ON: 0783 41702, or write giving AT: 2c Southchurch Road,

Southend-on-Ses, Essex. Tel;

0704, 615551. 44 Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, Tel: (0782) 410217 Oavid Batley
House of France, Computer Services,
The France Centre, Faraday Read
Oorcon Industrial Estate, Swiedel
8N3 5H5

Computer Services Sales

Manchester -London and Home Counties - Southern England

c. £15,000 +Car+BUPA

Unilever Computer Services employs some 700 data processing professionals, and is one of the top three computer services companies in the United Kingdom. It has affiliations with a similar major U.S. company, and as part of the Unilever Group it enjoys the financial backing of an organisation which has an annual turnover of around £10,000,000.

Unique within the industry U.C.S.L. provides computer services based on a total range of capabilities; main-frame processing, R.J.E., time-sharing, on-site minis, network facilities and applications software development. Integrating and developing these services is one of the largest and most professional customer services groups existing in Europe.

Since 1975 U.C.S.L. has enjoyed a fivefold growth. To maintain this performance the company is now seeking to employ additional experienced computer industry sales professionals. These individuals must have the ability to develop existing accounts and

the energy and talent to generate and negotiate new business contracts at the highest level.

Successful applicants will have a thorough knowledge of computing facilities and an understanding of their application to a wide range of business requirements. They will be capable of working with and motivating high calibre technical support personnel.

The remuneration package offered is second to none with a high base salary, a generous commission scheme geared to realistic quota levels, free BUPA membership and a company car.

This is a real opportunity to join a company whose plans for success in the 1980s are based on a unique mixture of financial security, technological innovation and the continued adherence to a proven. successful business philosophy. For full information telephone Kevin McCourt or write with brief details quoting reference 3102. All applications will be acknowledged and treated in the strictest

UNILEVER COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED



123, New Bond Street, London W1YOHR 01-408 1670

FINANCIAL TERMINAL SYSTEMS

COLCHESTER — MANCHESTER

As a issult of a succassful year, we are foced with increasing demands for our products throughout tha U.K. Backed by the progressiva technology of the world fellowned Philips Group, we market a range of office computer systems. We are currently one of the featest growing companies in the Data Processing industry, and as result of substantial upsurga in our Financial Tarminal Systems acctor, we have the following vacancies:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

(Banafits packaga includes car)

Philips Data Systema markats a comprehansiva ranga of computers for business. A year sgo the Division astablished the Sub-Systems software group, in order to market his Philips terminal systems products. During the course of the last year, the group acquired a purple. acquireds number of major orders and in order to meat the requirements of our new we sra looking for Systams Analysta. Reporting to the Customar Support Manager, the successful applicants will be raquired to:

- Analyss and specify the raquiramants of customars' systams.
- Advise on systams parformance whara necessary k Design systems partormance where necessary angle of
- Travel throughout tha U.K. and Europa.

Aminimum of two years' systems and programming experience, preferably with de communication knowledge, would be an advantage.

Simply years ahead

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

We raquire Anelyst/Programmars to work within our Sub-Systems group involved with financial tarminal systams. The auccessful applicants will be involved with the control of project writing, and vetting of specification programming astimating and scheduling. This will also involve the applicants in enalysing and designing small to madium systams. We are looking for candidates with at least three years experience

PROGRAMMERS

Wa are looking for Programmers at all isvels to support our financial terminal systems and other equipment. Applicants should have at least one year's computer/commercial experience, and the Company will train the successful applicants in the use of its wide product range

Programmers will be involved with the writing and testing of programs for office computer systems, small business systems and financial terminal systems.

In all positions, which are open to male and female candidates, Phillips offer you the opportunity to widen your experience in the challenging environment of an expanding computer marketing company. Phillips provide extensive in-company training facilities and excellent prospects for career progression, over a wide range of products and in several software related activities. You will receive an extellent salary and conditions of employment, plus the security of working for part of the world-wide Philips Group, Generous relocation assistance, will be given where necessary.

PHILIPS

If you wish to know any more details, please telephone Colchester (0206) 5115, or Write for an application form to: H. W. Hampson-Jones, Personnel Officer, Philips Deta Systems, Highthe House Berghölt Road, Colchester, Essay





Software Design

Communications Development

North West

Our client is a major manufacturer of a range of micro-processor based communications products. The creative aspects of these positions offer considerable opportunities to demonstrate flair and initiative.

Software Designer

to £10.000 Basic

The successful candidate will join a project team involved in the concept, design, development and implementation of software systems. Graduates, aged 26 or over, must have 5 years relevant experience; some of this being gained in software design of data communications and should also have a knowledge of basic network principles. Ref: 310/CW.

Systems Programmers to £7,500 Basic

Essential qualifications for this position are graduate status with 2/3 years programming experience covering ASSEMBLER or microcode. Experience in communications, whilst not being. essential, would be a distinct advantage. Ref: 311/CW.

On top of the basic salaries quoted, there is significant additional earnings potential in overtime and bonuses. Excellent employment conditions include generous relocation assistance.

Male or female candidates should apply for our confidential form quoting the appropriate reference number.

Trainee Programmers c. £4,500 Basic

These positions will appeal to graduates with a relevant degree, ideally with 6 months work experience. Candidates must have the personality to succeed in a demanding, but exciting high technology environment. Ref: 312/CW.

Management & Executive Recruitment/Selection. 24 Manchester Road, XDOCTORS

/ W/ W/ W/ W/ W/ Cheshire, SK91BG.

Telephone: (0625) 532446. (24 Hoursl. W W



NEW GENERATION... .2900 **SERIES**

Water handles the enormous task of supplying purified water and disposing of affluents for an area covering 5,500 square miles. At present, this means serving over 7 million domestic consumers and one

we're currently updeting with the latest ICL computer system eveliable — the new generation 2000 series. Apart from administrative and financial applications — new management accounting, billing/bebt recovery systems — we need to store vest emounts of data on reinfall, river flow, water quality and biology. Other applications include developing sophisticated models and reporting techniques to control

Already we're augmenting our present system — 2 ICL 1904S machines using GEORGE 3 — by introducing a duel 2972 (6.m.b.) configuration, housed in a new purpose-built computer centre at our head office, near Werrington. Providing on-line processing fecilities for each divisional office, it will have aback up of 2903 remote processors and 7502 terminals and further mini computer link-ups to the main freme ere being considered. As a result, this has created several exciting opportunities for experienced computer professionals to work in the following categories:—

For the following posts, several years' experience in the relevant field is raquired, together with a working knowledge of COBO L or FORTRAN.

POST A: PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER

POST B: SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

POST C: SENIOR ANALYSTS

2) Technical Support/Systems Software

POBT D: TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM LEADER

POST E: 2900 PROJECT OFFICER.

In each case you will, ideally, be young, intelligent, educated to degree level or equivelent and capable

If so, we can offer excellent conditions of employment, including salary renging from £5.421—£7.896 (depending on age and experience) and generous fringe benefits, including relocation expanses if

Interested?

Then teks up the chellenge of an exciting eareer with great future prospects. For further information ring 092 672 4321, extension 36, or write for an application form to:

The Director of Personnel & Management Services, North West Water, Dawson House, Great Sanksy.

The above posts are open to men and we



THE COMMERSION OF

A ROAL SUCCESS STORY

Experienced Sakes growing a collision of the

• Excellent Precluct (case)

• Traditional Gales Galesons

Superb Sales Training

• Corporate Financial Strength

• The Right People - SUCCESS

NCR needs Salespeople, to work in the London area. The range of products includes the 8200 through to the 8600 series of computers that is medium, large and very large mainframes and a wide range of terminals specific to different

Commercial and Industrial Systems opportunities exist for people with a business and computer systems background who wish to start a selling career. Higher level positions are available for people with sales experience and a proven selling record in the computer industry.

Systems People Wanting to Sell 210,900 + Car

Commercial and Industrial Systems

Automotive Industry

Production Control Systems

Retail Systems

NCR also has vacancies for good systems people who wish to sell and for computer salespeople with a good record with specialist knowledge of the automotive industry.

With the success of the MISSION package, the Industrial Team is being expanded and NCR needs people with a good production control background.

In the Retail field NCR wants people with a strong retail background to sell from point of sale terminals through to large mainframes.

As we hear every day of doom and gloom it is encouraging to read a real success story. The change within a decade, of NCR from the sick man of the business equipment industry to a thriving dynamic company is vividly recounted in a recent article describing, "The Conversion of N.C.R.".

Consider these facts to place NCR in context -

TRADITIONALLY, the company marketed the first transistorised computer in the late 1950s, almost invented the art of professional selling, rofined the use of training and played a major part in the application of mechanised information processing systems from cash registers and accounting machines to computers and torminals.

FINANCIALLY, NCR is one of the strongest companies in the EDP market. Profits and productivity have climbed dramatically in the past few years. R & D investment is growing and has already given birth to an enormous range of new equipment. The company forecasts a doubling of turnover by 1983.

However, unlike most success stories, you can do more than read about it - you can become an important part of the continuing progress of the company through the 1980s and beyond.

PRODUCTS, both hardware and software are formidably competitive. Complete migration is possible from the smallest 8100 series computer to the largest, mammoth 8670, using the same software and files. In the traditional NCR strengths of retailing and the financial sector, a tremendous diversity of terminal systems such as point of sale and banking "through the wall" equipment is available with many systems already installed. In industrial systems, MISSION is an extremely accomplished production package which has revolutionised NCR's own production control. Automotive Industry systems are creating considerable impact in the E.E.C. If there is a speciality required then NCR often has the product - now.

PEOPLE, make the whole business success. The facilities are there, in new and traditional markets, with a range of hardware and software tools suited to the task.

THE CONVERSION OF N C R " was published in Management Today, December 1979. A reprint of the article will be sent to all one." be sent to all applicants - it provides background to the emergence of NCR to its present powerful position in the EDP

Hease lelephone (24 hour enswering service), write or return coupon to apply, Cubic Ref. CW105-DJ



Computer and Professional Personnel Consultants LONDON and MANCHESTER AMP House Cingwall Road CROY-ICN CRE EAU



How a phone call could earn you more than £250 p.w. Sometiments North and Midlands The computer of the compu

Manchester 161-833 9341 (24 hrs) Birmingham 021-643 8367 (24hrs)



IMMEDIATE STARTS!

e £250 per week North

Within easy reach of the beauties of the Lake District, there's a commercial giant with IBM hardware running under OS/VS1 due to change to MVS later in the year. They need experienced COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS like you to handle stock control, inventories etc. Six 10 twelve month contracts available starting now!

r £250 per week Midlands

Here's a unique opportunity to get into Micros. A commercial city based company want Realtime BASIC+ PROGRAMMERS like you to work on PDPH. The working conditions are nothing short of luxury and the immediate contract for 3 months is renewable.

e £250 per week Midlands

Have you got large 2900 and/or 1900 experience, ideally with GIII and VMER knowledge? If so, then you've got what it takes for one of only 4 vacancies for our expanding client. You'll get an initial 4 month contract and a chance to start right away, maximop experience advantageous.

SYSTEM 10 COBOL-Mids 12 mth c£260 BIG 2900 VMEB COBOL-Nth 3 mth cf 250 2903 COBOL North East 6 mth cf.250

2960 VMEB IDMS Yorkshire

IBM 370 ASSEMBLER

7mth c£250 (TOTAL) NW 6 mth. c£250

The Knight Programming Security Deal

1. All dealings are treated in absolute confidence All meetings are completely informal, where and when you want them

Full expenses for all meetings will be paid . Company accountant available to give full confidential advice about tax, mortgage arrangements, in-

5 We offer you continuous work, giving you security of employment

o. Accommodation assistance available.

Ring and ask for our leaflet explaining all about going contract the Knight Programming way.

Analyst Programmers



e £260 per week Vorkshire How would you like to work in attractive countryside on

a 6-12 month contract starting shortly? If you have experience of IBM 370/OS and COBOL plus strong CICS and DLI we have a client who needs you to form a team. Responsibility, cash and a great place to work-a special opportunityl

c £270 ner week North West We want you for the best and most experienced DEC 10 FORTRAN team and if you have a mechanical engineering background we're offering contracts of between 3 months and 2 years starting now. Get in at the start. Contact us today.

c £260 per week Midland Your 3 or more year's experience of Hewlett Packard 3000 is something our client would like to pay you very handsomely for. Especially if you have image query experience too. You'd be working in a team with 2 other colleagues on a 3 months renewable contract. Contact us now before this particularly attractive vacancy gets snap-

ICL 1500 CDE/VTL 3 mth various c6260 UNIVAC 9030 RPGII 6 mth Mids c4260 HONEYWELL 64 IDS/TDS 6 mth Nth c£260 SCIENTIFIC 12 mth Nth e£260 IBM 370/OS PLI 3 mth Mids cf 250



THIS WEEKS BEST PAID JOBS

23th per week Plants West -Business

If you've got Mini experience, are good at handling people and working on your own initiative, and can implement systems e.g. order processing-we've got the perfect post for you. The Contract is liaising with various U.K. depota of a large combine. You get travel with full expenses and other extras. It really is the job of the week, so contact us about it now!

e £270 per week at dands-Project

Our fast developing client wants your knowledge of ICL hardware and your experience as a Business Analyst or Systems Analyst and will pay big money. There's a friendly team for you to head and it's the perfect opportunity to join an expansive company at a top level. The contract is for 4 months so contact us now about when

£270 per week Vochshire-Project

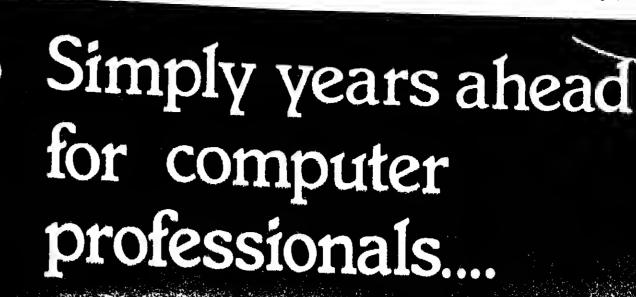
If you've got at least 4 year's P.D.P. experience and 2 year's Systems Design knowledge, preferably on-line commercial applications, Univac 1100 COBOL, we have a client in need of you. Start now. Phone us now.

ICL 1500 6 mth-Mids cA278 Systems Designer 2900/IDMS 6 mths-Yorks cf.260 Systems Designer UNIVAC 1100 3 mth Nth cf.200 Eystems Designer DOP/11 4 mth-NW cf260 Project Leader



For more information, an informal meeting or interview for CONTRACT vacancies (24hours) RING Manchester (24hours) Birmingham

London-Manchester-Birmingham-Paris-Amsterdam-and New York



Literation and operation of systems such as RETOPS a a lime order processing system.

> To meet an ever increasing demand for systems development, particularly in the Commercial and Corporate sectors, ISA-UK are now able to offer the following opportunities in CROYDON and elsewhere.

ANALYSTS

Both Systems and Senior Systems Analysts are sought with upwards of two years analysis experience coupled with a mature personality and the ability to communicate with users at all levels





We are staying open at our London office on the days and times shown above so that you can call in to discuss the employment opportunities that exist with

Because we appreciate that taking an overseas contract can be a big step we would like to show and tell you about our client's organisation.

Our client will be interviewing in London on the 21-22 February and in April to recruit people for their organisation in Saudi Arabia.

THE PEOPLE REQUIRED

Systems Designers (Business Analysts) are needed for its Material Supply Section. Every year materials are handled with a value in excess of \$2 billion with movements of over 400 aircraft, 250 ships and 500 trucks, as well as 1.2 million square feet of warehouse space and 1000 acres of yard storage to control. Candidates should possess a degree or equivalent qualification and be experienced in developing major commercial systems. Hardware background is not

THE REWARDS

Contracts are on a single status basis and renewable. Air conditioned accomodation and free medical care are provided. In addition to an attractive base salary a bonus is paid on contract completion. Married personnel receive return leave every 4 months. Applications are invited from both men and women.

Telephone Mike Mead now, on 01-242 9356 (days) or 01-807 7425 (evenings) to find out more about these opportunities. Whilst it is not essential for you to come along to our informal interviews on February 14th and 15th, we would strongly urge you to take this opportunity to find out more about these exciting jobs.



If you are unable to come along or telephone pleasa write, quoting reference 912/CW, to OCC Computer Personnel, 16 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EB. OCC Computer Personnel, 4 Church Lane, Nantwich,



contracts for programmers and analysts

Cheshire CW5 5RO.

Computer People London

Contract assignments in the Northern Home Counties and London (all postal districts)

370 OS COBOL Analyst / Programmers 370 OS IMS COBOL Analyst / Programmers and Project Leader 370 OS IMS PL1 Programmars 30/32 MVS IMS COBOL Progremmers with TSO

1900 PLAN/COBOL Analyst/Programmers 1900 GIII PLAN Programmars 2960 EXEC MTS COBOL Analyst/Programmers 2960 VMEB COBOL Analyst / Programmers 2903 VMEB COBOL Programmers System 1500 BTL ASSEMBLER Analyst/Programmers Systam Ten Anelyst / Programmers

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

PUPIT RSIS/E BASIC+ Programmers PDP11 RSX11M MACRO 11/CORAL Programmers and Team PDP11 RSX11M BASIC+2 Progremmers

Univac 1 100 EXEC B COBOL Programmars with DMS end structured programming experience

H6 TPS COBOL Programmers H66 GCOS COBOL Programmers (IDS knowladge urgent)

H62 GCOS COBOL Programmars IDMS Programmars '

Project Leaders and Analysts for systems design using IMS

Ring John Kelly or Barbara Wolski on 01-836 8411 or mail the coupon

Computer People South

Contract assignments in the Southern Home Counties and the South West of England

370 OS COBOL Programmers 370 OS IMS COBOL Programmers 370 OS IMS PL1 Programmers 370 DOS COBOL Programmers

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

PDP11 RSTS/E DIBOL Programmers (with systems exp.) PDP11 RTL2 Analyst/Programmers and Programmers DG RDOS Business Basic Programmers

If you are interested in any of these contracts, and have et would like to hear from you.

London			oct assignme South	
Name _	· · · · ·	·	 Tei.Nos.	
Address			 (Day)	
			v/Wkd.)	

COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES IN SCOTLAND



so anyone with 12 months of experience, please come home' SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, JUNIOR ANALYSTS PROGRAMMING PROJECT LEADERS **PROGRAMMERS**

The Increase in the

number of trainees has been

ir dent, a leading Commercial corporation require O P professionals to join thou profes team at their bouldgrowters to Central Scotland.

USINESS ANALYSTS

the the necessary dots processing solvice Sections: At the senior level candidates should be efficient to degree standard or

windent, have at least three years' systems analysis expensers and a general paiding in a commercial environment to g. O. & M., Accountancy). A number of Junior high posts are elso avoilable with the same criticational requ paid experience. imme: c. £5,500 to c. £7,500 + 8 ene fits.

PROGRAMMING PROJECT LEADERS

Species: A practical knowledge of COBOL and ASSEMBLER, Systems Design and historics. An IBM maintraine background is essential lifety.c. £7,500 + Benefits.

PROGRAMMERS

Exion: To be part of a team responsible furface: Alless two years' paratiral COBOL and ASSEMBLER.

EDINBURGH EH2 4DR

COMPANY CENEFITS INCLUDE: Reduced Meridage Landity Non Contributory Proston Robus atmen Assistance

Offices furning in small step with excellent recreation furnities yet within many reach of image centres. Telucinary 031:226 5969 to surringo an intervio WINTO MINITURING HOUSE PERSONNEL SERVICES 11 CHARLOTTE SQUARE

MORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OFFICER (c. £11,000)

he North of Scotlend Hydro-Electric Boerd require en experienced appropriate to lead en esteblished but expending depertment a 26 analysis end programmere.

belict. 2980 computers heve recently been installed and currently Wide range of applications converted from earlier aquipment whistens are being designed, groater integration is planned and bright lecities are being extanded and developed. Database will be

The successful candidate will probably have a degree and for Messional qualification and around ten years' experience in computer Proven ability in esseeaing work content and implementing in projects to egreed timescales is essential.

Macomputer Centre is located in an attractive part of Aberdeen and has appropriate, assistance will be given with relocation expanses. A single C11 500 part of aberdeen and a single C11 500 part of a scale. to the state of th My Industry NJC Agreement

To Computer Services Meneger, North of Scotlend Hydro-Electic Hosto 10 Marie Services Meneger, North of Scotlend Hydro-Electic Hosto 10 Marie Road West, Aberdeen AB9 2NY, Telephone 0224

still far exceeds supply, aithough there has been a marked improvement in the aveilability of trainees and

of DML Computer Parsonnel of Edinburgh

Improved primarily because of the increased evallebility Scottish countryside. Skiling This is common sense. of related degree courses, in winter, golf for all, rock scottish industry and the advent of government retraining schemes and a water sports for the aquatic. In their development of new awareness by the user and last but not least real business relations end the that future analysts and Scottish water to add to level of trust remains programmers can be found your large whisky in a stronger at a local level, be-

friendly local hostelry.

The seems that the supply of experienced staff in Scot
may come as a pleasant

Stronger at a local level, because generally it means a greater understanding of the ataffing problems.

Take time to choose an Many expatriates who have live in the anonymous, than reel off a list of jobs gained their experience anti-social surroundings of

"abroad" are more than the big city.

tails around. You will be on a bit of paper before keen to give their expertise. Enough of the good life moving not to a foreign spending substantial sums back to the Scottish user in and down to the day-to-day country but to a different on interview expenses. n senior capacity and in economics of life up here, some cases this relocating Housing is not cheap, but it of experience is a great is reasonable, and generally esset. Not forgetting of you can live in the city and course that there still nearer your work at a rearemains keen competition sonable cost and certainly from the local groupings of for a lot less than you can in experienced stall in Scot- the South of England.

If you live in the city In fact the cry of the commuting times end costs Scottlah user looking for can normally be reduced staff at present must be, substantially. Most com-'We have the experience, panies take the financial we have the henefits (yes, sting out of the move North you guessed), we even heve by giving reincation exthe technology, so nayone penses and if you have good with 12 months' experience, commercial experience you pleuse come home, or try
ilfe in Sentiand."
Humour nside there is a finance or essurance organ-

real opportunity for the isation which offers prerecently-skilled nnelyst or ferential personal loans progrommer to move to and/or mortgage aubsidies. Scotland and gain invaluable experience. The candidate can choose from the land? Many agencies have big IBM mainframe instel- doelings in Scotland and lation with a heavy this may be a reason why a emphasis on commercial great number of vacancles applications, the lerge remain unadvertised natiomanufacturing concern with production control systems, or one of the many other components of the efficient DP-oriented in-

For the technicelly minded Scotland is a real haven. Numerous computer and peripheral manufac-turers have plants in Scotlend and there is a constant demand for quality staff at ell levela. Within the large instelletions, with the ed vent of new machines and more edvanced softwere, the demand for technice staff he's been increeeed,

The openings exist for the candidate with one to four candidate with one to four years, experience, so why should you move over the border. No doubt most readers of the appointments pages in Computer Weekly often read of the increased quality of life in Sociand and there is a real increase in the numbers of computer staff discovering the reality of such statements. However, in an article on working and living in Sociand I have long in more to extend the benefits of life ners, withing a pouts of the benefits of the living south of the border know of the beauties of the

and discover not just the right job but the right iocality and company.

If I may quote a competitor of mine from the recrultment community, 'Nobody can efford ematpotential candidate.

Nobody wants to travel to Scotland half a dozen times to find the lob to suit them. cause generally it means a Candidates should make sure they use their agency Take time to choose an trust in the obility of the agency which can do more consultant handling them. and offer to pass your de- more than just a few details tails around. You will be on a bit of paper before

SYSTEMS ANALYST

ES.000+. EDINGURGH: Handle number of projects 2-3 years' programming experience. Knowledge of micro-systems advantageous. Profit-sharing scheme. Assisted mortgage SENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY, 041-204 1067.

ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMERS**

UP TO £8,500. EDINBURGH AREA: Ossi with now systems Maintain old systems. High-low level languages. Commercial systems. Large National company. GENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1867.

SENIOR ANALYST

£10.000. GLASGOW CITY CENTRE: Major consultance elelus, Initiative sesential for control of own projects.
SENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1867.

PROGRAMMER

ES.000. GLASGOW CITY, CENTRE: Commercial and

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY: 041-204 1887. BENIOR APPOINTMENTS COMPANY \$2 UNION STREET, GLASGOW



COBOL PROGRAMMERS

McOermost Bootlend is prohinent in the field of production pletterm manufacturing and ancillary equipment for the children of and data industry, our 850 acres little fiest inversess is the showprace of coshore latification facilities.

Our present installation comprises, en IRM 3707 t 25 (0057VS, & VSAM) with a TP link to an ISM 3707 t 38 in Brussele. (Soon to be upgraded to a 434)). Veribus angineering and commercial applications are under day CICS and/or VSAM.

Our Development Section require additional programming staff, preleably educated to A level standard, with a minimum of 2 years COSOL experience, ideally in a DOS/VS shallonment similar to.

the Shote.

Additional experience in Structured Programming and Tele-processing jechniques would be addentageous, atthough reining will be provided it required.

Successful applicants would initially join out Development Team at Programmers, but would be incouraged to develop analytical additional responsibilities within the learn.

Competitive stearly is offered and other stell benefits such as Permain Schemes. Sick Scheme and toppinglishing Plain are indeptive of the importance placed on these positions. A generous and well-builds out in location-benefits available.

f you are interested in this permanent position and would like further details cleans write or telephone:

Medianticat Bootland

F.O. Box s. Investment SCOTLAND

Telephone: ARGEREER 2564



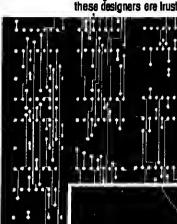
COMPUTER OPPORTUNITIES IN SCOTLAND



Graphics Software

Applications Programmers

Computer Graphics le becoming the most important opportunity area tor applications oriented software designers. Here in the UK we have some of the best designers in the world, but, because of the fragmented nature of the UK computer graphics activity, many of these designers ere irustrated by lack of opportunity to move aheed.



Ferranii Cetec offer that opportunity. We have en impreesive product range, including digitising and plotting hardware, and software covering cartography, printe circuits and mechanical engineering. The letest addition to our product range is CAM-X, an integrated CAD/CAM system incorporating an advanced geometric modeller, operating on the DEC VAX 11. Other products include a cadastral end lend use management information system an automatic layout program for printed circuits and a low cost general purpose graphics system.

Ferranit Cetec are growing fast and in the early summer will be moving into new specially designed accommodetion in Livingston New Town where our neighbours will include DEC, Tekironix, Burroughe and Marconi. As part of the Ferranti organication, we are backed by the resources of one of the most important advanced technology

We are looking for applications programmers with experience of graphics in mechanical or electrical angineering or in cartography to get in on the ground I loor of our expansion. By contributing your expertise now, you will make your mark on probably the most important graphics

We can ofter you a very altractive employment, career and job satisfaction package. If you can ofter us the professionel skills we are looking for, together with the personal qualilies needed to make an effective responsible contribution in a rapidly growing organisation—take the lirst move to join the Specialists. Write with briet personal and career details or telephone for bother information to:

Fernest Barnsrd, Ferranti Cetec Graphics Limited, Quesn Elizabeth Avenue, Glasgow G52 4SN Tel: 041-882 3364

FERRANTI CETEC

Specialists in Computer Graphics

COMPUTER WEEKLY CLASSIFIED

01 261 8028/8097/8019

the newspaper computer people rely on

Software Engineer

There's something brewing in process control

Al Scotlish & Newcestle Grewerles Limited we have been making major advancement in process control with Intal Microprocessora supported by two M.D.S. Intallec Systems.

The scale of our brewing operation —
4 major brewing canfres in Edinburgh,
Newcasile and Manchester producing
larga volumes of our McEwans, Youngers,
Newcasile and Harp sie and lagers —
prosents messive acope for plant ayelems
development.
Taking up this challenga is our Group

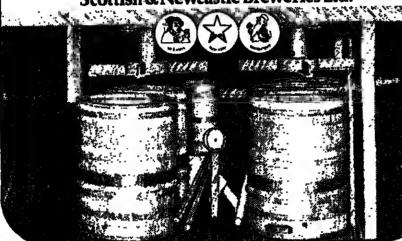
Automation Team of electronics, automation and software engineers operating trom Edinburgh. To strengthen this fearn we require e

To strengthen this fearn we require a Senior Software Engineer who will specialise in software design and maintenence using high and low level fanguages. You should be innovative, hold a degree or HND in computing science or alfled subjects with programming experience and an understanding of computers geined in a Scientific or Engineering environment.

The job's rewerds will include a salar of around £7,500, excellant non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme, free beer allowance, generous hotel concessions and substantial assistance with re-location costs where applicable.

If you are interested, pleasa talaphone Miss Elaine Haldene on 031-556 2591 ext. 47/48 end ask for an epolication form, or, write to:— Recruitment Department, Scottish & Newcastle Breweries Ltd., 160 Canongate, Edinburgh EH8 80D.

Scottish & Newcastle Breweries Ltd.



Analysts & Programmers - to £8,000

Would you pley a pert in meintelning Collins position? As one of the leading publishers in Seritain Collins heve quite

e record to five up tol
For example our publication of 'LIFE
ON EARTH' reached seles of neerly 1
million in 1979 alone. Our progressive
OP function will pley a key-role in
consolidating our position and we now
require experienced ANALYSTS and :
PROGRAMMERS to join this team.

Based in a modern office complex, in one of the most ettractive green belt sites in Scotland, you would be developing new systems with our Menulecturing Olvision ecross a wide range of activities including stock control, work in progress and scheduling.

scheduling.
Initially you would be developing
systems to run on an IBM 379 using
CICS/DL1 which will shortly be

Programmere should have worked with 18 M equipment in aither PL1 or elternetively Assembler or CO8 9L.

Selaries end benefits form a first-clase remunaration peckags which could include relocation essistance. For en epplication form, please contact:

John Jackson Wm. Collins, Sone & Co. Ltd. Wastarhill Road Behopbriggs
GIASGOW G84 2OT

Tel: O41-772 3200 Ext. 3177

be considerable ecops for parsonal innovation in this stimulating

Collins Publishers

CLASSIFIED COPY

All classified copy should reach our offices no later then 3.30 p.m. on the Mondey preceding Thursday's publication.

If complete artwork is supplied 11 a.m. oh a Tuasday.

Ring: Ray Kelly for further details on 01-281,8018.

REAL TIME SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

FOR PROCESS CONTROL AND TELEMETRY £ UP TO 9,500 NORTH HERTFORDSHIRE

Have you gamed in-depth design and/or programming experience in real time mini-besed softwere? If so, you can look forward to a wide range of rewarding opportunities to advance your cereer within this leading advanced new software development group. Their continuous commitment to the development of expertise in

MINIS — COMPILERS — COMMUNICATIONS — MICROS — OPERATING SYSTEMS —
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS — APPLICATION PACKAGES AND PRODUCTS

Your ability in any of these fields combined with a sound appreciation of the planning, design or implementation of standard software could secure you a highly competitive starting selary, backed by excellent conditions of employment, including relocation assistance where eppropriete. For further details please contact Eddie or Mike Howard.

Edmund Howard & Partners

5 Brighton Road Surbiton Surrey England Tel-01-399 9183

COMPUTER WEEKLY

the newspaper computer people rely on for

APPOINTMENTS

withere are five good reasons why recruitment advertisers rely on it, too.

92,000 PLUS CIRCULATION.

The largest in the field—and continually growing. It's rigorously controlled and updated to ensure maximum coverage of key computer personnel.

MORE REQUESTED COPIES.

Almost all readers either personally request or buy their copies—a claim no other computer journal can make.

HIGH QUALITY EDITORIAL.

Arecent independent survey showed that Computer Weekly is considered the best journal for news—and the best medium for jobs—at all levels of the industry.

REGIONAL RECRUITMENT FEATURES. They are editorially supported—and appear regularly.

HIGH RESPONSE RATE.

Even in today's tricky computer recruitment situation, a high response is regularly reported by advertisers.

FOR RESULTS, RECRUIT COMPUTER WEEKLY

Chester: 061-872 4211 Birmingham: 021-356 4838

Sidmford Street, London SEI 9LU Published by IPC Electronic Press Lid

Project Managers

Bristol/C. London/Kent/Herts

£9,500 to £13,000

There are opportunities with a number of different clients for experienced people to take on project menagement responsibility. The positions vary from commercial package development on minis and micros to word processing in electronic office systems.

Data Communications Support

N.W. Middlesex/Herts

£7,500 to £10,000 + car

We have a number of clients who are seeking experienced computer communications specialists to provide pre and post sales support in U.K. and Europe, Candidates should be familiar with the more widely used BSC line protocols, have 2 or more years essembler level programming experience and have an awareness of telecomms, herdwere,

Basic Software Development

Oxford/Bedford/West Country/London

£6,000 to £10,000

A number of clients require experienced essembler level programmers to work on mini/micro development projects. These are interesting career positions with excellent prospects.

Career Planning

Computer industry

Nofee

If you would like to review your career plans and prospects with someone who has hed 20 years computer experience in management, software and engineering positions, I would be pleased to help you. Confidential, no risk and no obligation.

For these and many other selected, rewarding positions, write of telephone Terry Hervey. Evening Great Missenden (02406) 4705 or as below.



Harvey Recruitment

Executive and Computing Personnel Consultants 500 Chesham House 150 Regent Street London WIR 5FA Tel: 01-734 5351



It's all systems go at Hambro Life!

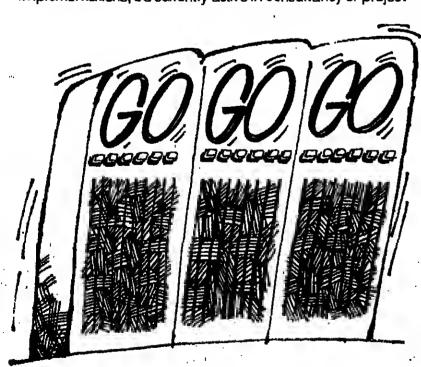
Computer systems are central to Hambro Life's phenomenal growth in less than 9 years we've become the UK's biggest life progress within the Company. office specialising in unit-linked assurance (Assets now exceed £860 million and our business grew by 32% last year!) Such a rate of growth has been made possible only by the most imaginative use of computerised systems to speed up new product introduction, cut down policy processing time, and create an exceptionally fast and efficient administration. Our current computer systems have served us well but accelerating growth means making large-scale changes to all our major systems, including the development of a completely new life system which alone will take some 80 man years' effort. These developments depend heavily on new technology - including data base, on-line systems and word processing.

Our next generation of systems is producing an exciting work load and opportunities for rewarding, personal growth at the centre of one of the UK's most successful companies.

SENIOR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS TO £13,200 + CAR CONSULTANTS TO £11,500 + CAR

These jobs put you firmly in the front line of our business management, sharing responsibility for wide-ranging business decisions. To qualify you need to be that rare breed of analysi; part consultani, part entrepreneur but above all a practical problem solver.

The ideal candidate should be a graduate and under 35; excel in all the systems skills; have at least 5 years' large scale systems experience, including a proven record of successful implementations; be currently active in consultancy or project



leading; be eager to make a major contribution guickly, and

SENIOR CONTROLS CONSULTANT TO £13,200 + CAR

We place great emphasis on the importance of Controls in systems development. In 1980 we want to extend the role of our Controls group to cover all data processing controls, and we need an experienced Controls professional to head up this new group. General requirements are as for the previous jobs but also include a comprehensive knowledge of Controls theory, technique and successful implementation.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS TO £10,600

We need Analysts in search of the experience and rewards to match their potential. Ideally you should be a graduate, under 30, and have at least 2 years' systems experience, including at least one successful major systems implementation. Essential personal qualities include enthusiasm, confidence and the personality to succeed, the drive and stamina to implement projects within tight deadlines, and not least, the ability to quickly progress to the more senior jobs.

Realistic salary levels are just one aspect of a whole Company philosophy which you'll find refreshingly different. We're young, businesslike and work hard to high standards. We give as much responsibility as you can take and recognise achievement with real rewards.

Our remuneration package is first class – with non-contributory pension, free life cover, BUPA, productivity bonus, profit sharing, and generous assistance with moving to Wiltshire (including the guarantee of a mortgage). For our comprehensive booklet and an application form, contact: Liz Gibney, Hambro Life Assurance Limited,

Hambro Life House, Swindon SN1 1EL. (Telephone 0793-27812 24-hr answering service reverse charges during office hours.) or

Our Senior systems people will be pleased to meet you informally and talk shop at any time between 1 pm and 9 pm at our open days:-

Portland Hotel, Piccadilly Gardens, Monday 18 February.

Holiday Inn, ATV Centre, Monday 25 February.

London Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch, Tuesday 26 February.

Holiday Inn, Lower Castle Street, Monday 3 March. We look forward to seeing or hearing from you.



Hambro Life Assurance Limited Hambro Life House Station Road Swindon SN1 1EL:

and the first of the way of the wife of the said of th

ANALYSE THE PROSPECTS

FOR 1980

SPECIALISTS IN DE AND LATCUTIVE RECUDITMENT. Rel: CW/8/80

sound common ad acamen

THORESHIE

- · a flan for practical, user opentated solutions
- project manageound exponence or polintial

SYSTEMS ANALYST to £9k - A4/M4**Berkshire**

Our client is seeking a preson with good business know-how and rell-developed communication skills who can gain the confidence of line managers and usurs and work with their to develop and implement practical systems. You do not need to have any specific hardware background ellitough the aleal candidate will probably, at some time have worked with IBM 360/370 equipment.

You may currently be a business analyst seeking greater scope and essonsibility for total projects from start to completion. On the other landyou may he a systems analyst wishing to move away from pure D.P.

Whatever your prosent function, if you have a thorough understanding of what makes a company tick, this randil he the opportunity you have been

for more information contact Jank Collings at his office from 9 a.m.-5 p.m. on 0273-833848, or if you prefer, speak to him any evening including weekonds) at home after 7 p nr. on 0273-400880. Failing hat just simply send in your career resume and we will get back to you.

INTERVIEWS CAN BE ARRANGED LOCALLY, DURING EVENINGS OR WEEKENDS IF NECESSARY



SPECIALISTS IN DP AND EXECUTIVE

RECRUITMENT Ref: CW/7/80

PROJECT MANAGERS

EARNINGS RANGE £9k to £11k **CENTRAL LONDON**

- * MAJOR INSTALLATION
- * LARGE MAINFRAME AND MINIS
- * WDRLDWIDE NETWORK
- * DB/DC, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

Our client offers an unrivalled opportunity for experienced and espiring Project Menagere to test their mettle on e renge. of very challenging assignments that encompess the development of e large, trens-continentel network system during the early 1980s.

Most important aspects are proven commercial experience coupled with strong management skills. Cereer prospects are excellent with a company deeply committed to computing. If you feel reedy to contribute to 'state of the ert' technology then contact us for more details. The edvising consultent is JACK COLLINGS who can be reeched during the day on 0273-833848 or after 7 p.m. eny evening (including weekends) on 0273-400880. If you prefer send him your

> INTERVIEWS CAN BE ARRANGED DURING **EVENINGS OR WEEKENDS**

ANALYST ROGRAMMERS

£8000 - £10000

ROGRAMMERS

 0008 ± 0000 MCobol/PL1/Mark IV

Poies in America. Wo have very My opened our London office and ingsat most tevols in system application programming.

land design and toleprocessing. diens include banke, ineurance, commercial and industrial miles. The work is interesting in the management of the management development and the option of 6 anth transfere to one of our U.S.

interview (expenses hite now enclosing your c.v. or Mone Roger Barnes at:

ATWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES Whell Avenue, London, EC2R 7DA AB: 01-828 4200

is York City, Chicago, Union NJ, Sich & Famington CT,

THE UNIVERSITY Dagger of a vignatury to the D

intenent of Computer

PROGRAMMER

ussist n satall research troop in the automation ingraphica) of printed circuit loant dosign, digint cocut sinclation and music elociumic system design. Ex promise lit the mainteneric the montpiles and dovolop-ment of compoter software is respired. Hustilication ONC n IINC at equivalent

Solory within the range 13,776-14,022 p.a.

distribute with full details of age, qualifications and as-panience gloubl be sent to the Roperintoni of Compute Science, The University. Oxford Head, Manchester

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING

LECTURESHIP

Applications are invited for a LEC 10Ht SHIP in the Copariment of Eaglington Profits from graduate engages or scientists perhabitly with interpretability for the remarked profits appellence purposability has the remarked purposability in the learning of interest include Computer sided manufacture Computer aidad dasign

Production management

Quality engineering Manufacturing systems

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN

SYSTEM DESIGN
(Approved MAPCON consultants) MICROPROCESSORS AND THEIR PERIPHERALS.

Short Course, March 10th-14th inclusive The course, which is OOI (MAP) supported, covers the 280 and 8080/85 migroprocessors, together with a number of sesociated peripheral clouds. Order amphasis will be placed on practical work with both attempon and evening laboratory sessions.

Write for a brochure and application form to:
The Short Course Office, Cranfield Institute of Technology,
Bedford MKAS CAL. Tel. 0234 780111 Ext. 254, Or sing Mike
Davine, Ext. \$53/310;

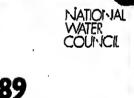
ANALYST/ ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£5600-£8250 p.a. ESSEX

To help design end develop new systems at qui well-known Electrical and Electronics Company at HAINAULT

Please Hear more on 01.409 1021 JUST HISTEN, YOU OO NOT NEED TO SPEAK

Computer Development Officer £8179-9589



Come and break new ground for the water industry

The Netional Water Council requiree e Computer Development Officer to Implement a range of new computer-based projects at its London headquerters. The Council co-ordinates the policies of the water industry in England and Weles, covering conservation, supply, sewege, pollution

control, recreation and fisheries. We ere currently operating e CTL Moduler 1 computer which is due to be replaced by two 0.5 Mb 8046 mechines in July, in eddition to developing a number of accounting systems; future work will include oversess loen, productivity monitoring end eccident information systems You will be involved in

developing office end accounting systems and database fecilities as well as providing expertise in systems programming and operations control. You should have a good

academic background end be eble to communicate confidently with people et ell levele. Ideelly, you should have broad progremming experience with pecialist knowledge of FORTRAN end en essembler. lenguege. You must elso be eble to get to gripe with the CTL Modus operating system - e knowledge of CTL equipment would be en adventege -- end be willing to participate in the whole spectrum of computing.

Starting selery will be according to qualification and experience. An attrective range of benefite include 22 deys' ennuel holldey, e contributory pension echeme, personal eccident insurance echeme and luncheon vouchers.

Please write for an application form to Mt. R.H. Pemplin, Aselstant Secretary (Establishments), Netlonel Water Council, 1 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9BT.

CLASSIFIED COPY

All dessified copy should reach our offices no later then 3.30 p.m. on the Mondey proceeding Thursday's publication:

it complete ethycik is supplied. 11 e.m. en a Tuesday. Ring Rey Kelly ian further detalls on 01-281 8016.



Looking for a new challenge? At Marconi Avionies we are involved in a major programme of work on the development and

mapufacture of sophisticated digital signal processing equipment having a wide range of applications, particularly in the field of military radars and sonar.

Increasing use is being made of minicomputers and microprocessors and we are nowlooking for additional Software Designers and Programmers to join our team and work or a variety of technologically demanding projects calling for a highly professional and innovative approach to suftware design.

The work is challenging, the environment stimulating and the salaries and beachts bighb competitive. Training will be given as necessary There are excellent future career prospects yithin the Company at hoth the Borebanwood, and Welwyn Garden Citysites which is expanding fast.

ssistance with local anthority housing could in certain circumstances be made available. For further details ring us now on 01-953 2030

extn 3156 or write to Tony Elliott, Marconi Avianics Limited, Elstree Way Borehamwood, Herts WD64RX. Mternatively telephone 0i-207 3455 anytime

MARCONI



SOUTHEND DISTRICT

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III

-Clinical Physics and Blo Engineering Depen-

Required to: design and construction of prototype circults end the testing, calibration and repair of clinical electronic equip-ment situated in modern hospitals in South Essex. Full City and Guids Cettilicate or equivelent with approximately three years clactronic experience.
Salary: £460S per ennum, ennuel increments to £5952 per

PHYSICIST/COMPUTER SCIENTIST

(BASIC GRADE) or soltware devolopment end meintenence end system development mainly concerned with clinical applications in nuclear medicine and radiotherapy. The successful applicant will be expected to essist in all clinical/scientific applications of

computing. A knowledge of Fortron and BCPL is essential. Applications will be considered from students expecting to obtain honours degrees this year in Computer Science of related subject. Selary: £4454. £6075 per ennum.

Application-form/job description evaluable from District Personnel Department, Southsed Hespitsi, Southend-on-Sea (0702) 48811, Extendios 423.



SYSTEMS ANALYST

c. £7,000

E. Gomme Limited, menulecturers of G-Plan Jurniture et Systems Anelyst to join the small triendly deta proces-sing teem at the High Wycombe haedquerters, where we use an ISM 370/125 to process a wide range of

Applicants should ideally be eged between 25 end 35, with a programming background and two years' systems experience. We can offer you an important role in the dosrgn, implementation and maintenance of e wids veriety of both batch and T.P. applications.

The Cempeny offers excellent conditions of service and selary will be negetiable in the region of £7,000. Generous assistance with is-location expanses will be

Write to:

A. Sampson Company Personnel Menager E. Gomma Limited

Cambridge City Council Systems

Analyst (Salary up to £6,090, with Comparability Award pending)

To join a small team within the City Treasurer's Oppertment. The Council operates on ICL 2904 with EOS 60's and Iwo 7502's eerving enquiries and ICL'e new Counter Terminel

The main dovelopment in the next two years will be a Menegement information Datebase Menegement Software. Funher information re obtainable trom the Computer Meneger O. Smith (0223-358977

Relocation and egsistence with housing accommod ere allowed in approved exitime and eleff restauran Applications giving fult details of separisace and qualifications end naming two referses must reach the undersigned by Mondey, 18th February, 1990.

City Treasurer, Guild Hell Cambridge CS2 3QJ

OF BC INCE

LECTURER/ BENIOR LECTURER

ha College provides a wide range The College provides a wide range of university level courses for crylline and military students. If has an academic stell of over 108, whose dunes ammiter to those of university lecturers. The successful caedidate will join a team planning and developing eaw courses to show sonior management with list schmical knowledge of computing the prieciples of microprocessors. The work will involve setting upcushing aquipmant for practical democratical set of participating in relevant research. In addition, the parson appointed will give defelled instruction on seal-time system design, the quality searches and experiences and applications and other general supects of computing sciences. Candelstes whould forchally have a first or second class honours degite in an appropriate subject Experience of computing larguages.

perietre advantageous Appointents will be as Sanior Lecturar (£838-£8705) or Lecturar [£4 2 10-£5486) Ar leant 4 years post-graduate as spenance seasural for appointment as Sanor Lecturar. Starting aslary may be above the molimum at each level Promotion prospects. Non contributory persons scheme. Accommodation may be synable for single stelf and housing to control description. or married persons
for further details and an application
form to be resumed by 28th Fabr
ary, 1980) write to the CivS Servic

CHELSEA COLLEGE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Systema Programmer equired to Join a small group asinteining the VULCAN operating system and its Isngueges and utilities on a Harris \$125 computer. The post calls for an experienced assembler and Fortran programmer, working in organized way with particular amphasis on documentation. mphasis on documentation olory scale: £4893-£773 per ennum finclusive el £740 per ennum London Allowwill depend on egs, quetitice-tions and experience.

urther details and epplicetion lorms from the Person-sel Officet, Chalese Celtegs, Chetses Menor Street, London SW3 3TW. Informal contect can be made with the Managar of the Computing Centre on 01-738 1244. Cleeing date 25th February 1980.

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMER

IAM OOR VECTOR

PR1ME **COMPUTER-R and D BEDFORDSHIRE**

Our tremendous growth rate - we're one of the fastest expanding computer companies in the world - puts a sharp focus on our R&D nitietive to supply the progressive technology to meet the accelerating demands of commerce, industry and science.

A key link in Prime's world-wide research and

Technical Authors

The two authors will work with a major new project team developing a transaction processing system for commercial business applications. The system is designed to be used by clerks, while the business trensactions themselves may be built by analysts, administrators and programmers.

You will be involved in the preparation of both manuals and brochures and also of an-line dialogues and 'help' texts for inclusion in the system. Three years' relevant experience is essential.

Salaries are highly competitive, and conditions of employment are excellent, with a good pension scheme, plus free BUPA, life assurance, company stock purchase scheme and very pleasant rural location. Scope for progression is considerable.

engineering development organisation, The Merton Centre has a number of highly advanced products under development which call for a significant expansion this year. This now creates exceptional career openings for energetic, enthusiastic and creative computer professionals.

Software Developers

A range of personnel, from senior level down, are needed to work on product developments involving advanced networking and communications products, transaction processing systems, or system back-up facilities. All project steges will be covered, from specification and design through to documentation.

These are excellent opportunities for men and warmen with a background of 1-6+ years in the development of operating, T.P., or database systems, compilers, programme generators or communications/networking products for mini or mainframe computers.

For further details, contact Mrs Debbie Teague immediately on 0234 65121. Or write to her at Prime Computer (UK) Limited. The Merton Centre, St. Peter's Street, Bedford MK40 2PN.

OPERATIONS CAIN GEARS **MANAGER**

- Not less than £8,000 p.a.
- Hitchin based
- Multi-site responsibility

Hilchin is a pleasant Herlfordshire merket town with historic connections. It is well silvated near to

nicoffen reules la Landon and alhai

ICL (or other 3rd

Learn IBM 370 during a

Software Design Associates (SDA)

L. LEVINE of M. STARR, Royal Lancosler Hotel 01-262 6737

12-18 month visit to

Interview now in progrees (expensee reimbursed) For more information phone immedialely! (reverse charges accepted)

AMERICA with

●ICL 2903/2904/2905

Cam Gears is the leading supplier of sleering components in Europe. With a turnover exceeding £60m and on impressive profits recard it offers

stability and excellent coreer growth prospects. Current computing equipment consists of ICL 2903's and an ICL 2904 serving the five UK foctories. However, plans are in hand to centralise computing at Hitchin with the introduction of on ICL 2905 and a network of 7502's. for on line and data entry

A monager is required to take responsibility for tha Hitchin installation and to provide a computing service to the local and ramote users.

You should have previous experience in a similar position and the maturity to goin the respect of senior user management. Technical competance should be strong and if this includes dota communications, so much the better.

The company will offer a salary level to offract the right candidate, all overtime will be poid at premium rotes and there are other benefits including the payment of relocation costs in appropriate cases.

Plaase call Mary Stone to discuss this apportunity in

271 High Street, Berkhamsted, Herts. Phone: (04427) 73151



For details and brochure write to Computer Careers in Australia, Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria House, Sirand, London WC2B 4LG. Interviews will be held in London during June, 1980.



summeling someone with 'A' levels and at least 2 # DOS/VS experience for this position

unten comprises a 512K 370/125 with 3340s. in man comprises a 512x 5707125 with 334ths, in man with your was investigating areas for using man are pleading a link-up with our factory or humber. Melin lenguages are PL/1 and HPGH, plus subwith CPG for T.P. Davidapment is proformed we aim SHAOOW/OUOTA

SYSTEMS

PROGRAMMER

£8,000 plus

ner department is small omnught to marke your beliege snough to make it challantaril 11 your with suprience and resource hidress in come with some which processes a wide sunge of communical anims, why not consider primming us?

almost offers excellent conditions of sorving and a and a less £8,000 will be paul. Generals assisted with relocation expanses will be given, where

A. Sempson Company Personnel Managor E. Gomme Ltd. long Bardens, High Wycombe, Bucke

WISTEMS ANALYSTS MD PROGRAMMERS

an boop with the ever-increasing cost of cum-3 nd med like to werk in East Anglia, thren thurson Senices ere keen to moot you

haspidy expanding computer consultancy and are properly in the projects on Micros, Micros and

அன் a minimum of two years' systems and pro The specience who would like to earn Lundon within working in East Anglia, should apply to Mised Harrison Computer Services (Lastom) I id . chester, Essex Tolophorus D. Oli G 7-111/

A co-ordinating role in applications support c.£5,500

Suchtel is a melor international contracting company solving the ori, ges, petrochemical, process and construction industriae worldwide. We make extensive use of data processing and are developing on line and data beso techniques covering a wide veriety of a pplications throughout the Company's operations.

Within on Applications Support Group in London we now require a OP Services specialist to control, minimum and co-ordinate oil scheduled and demend opplications; assist in serting up now applications; nisintein JCL, procedures, progrems, libreries end liles monitor date entry and batch processing levels; advise user departments on hardwere/soliware usege and yonerally herse with users and departments

We are looking for e young men or women with et lees three yeers' ISM commercial JCL experience, preferebly including the general programming and ideally with some knowledge of Univec aguipment. An ability to work under preseure is assential coupled with good communication skills end a friendly courteous approach.

This is a challenging role in a high technology environment luture prospects for cereer advancement era

Selery will be eround £5,500 per ennum with en elirective renge of company benetits

Pleese write with detaile of experience to London Employe Section - Sechtel Greet Grite Limited, Sechtel House 245 Hemmersmith Roed ndon W6 9DP.



COMPUTER SERVICE ENGINEERS

£7,000 + Car + O/T + Training

IN LONDON, ESSEX, BERKS, SURREY, BRM., MAN-CHESTER, LEEOS, HULL, YORK, SHEFFIELO AND

DEE EXECUTIVE LTD

MYRIAD

SENIOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT **PROGRAMMERS**

BUCKS./BERKS.

c. £10,000

A number of first-class career opportunities have now arisen within the UK division of an International software development organisation, currently extending and enhancing its range of software used by numerous medium sized IBM users throughout the

The people appointed will be given responsibility for the development of software in one of the major product groups and will supervise small, selfmotivating teams utilising on-line programming and dedicated IBM 4331 and 370 hardware facilities.

Applicants will need to demonstrate a sound IBM Assembler background, ideally combined with detailed operating systems experience and should possess a progressive and innovative approach to software development.

In line with the very competitive starting salary the company is able to offer a very pleasant working environment and all the usual benefits associated with a successful business operation. Ref: S2/0702

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

30 Fleet St London EC4Y IAA Tel 01-353 0981 24 hrs



MPUTERVISION

impuleryleion Europe, with Meions in 10 European tenties, la part of the Comthision Corporation, a U.S. company, which is Sworld leader in the design menufacture of Computur Changes Turn Key Systems -Padine facient growing high Mology industries.

Angularvision's Computer ad Design/Computer Aided Renulacturing (CAD/CAM) eysand comprehensive sup-M services, are helping cuismens to increes a productivity

ale a young, dynamic, prefitable organisation ambarked upon a M expansion programma " market demend."



Advance your career in

NUMERICAL CONTROL

£7000-£9000

Based HAYES

If you have good knowledge of N.C. machine tools and Fortran programming, we can offer you outstanding career opportunities within our European Software Development Group writing post-processors to meet our customers' needs.

Working with advanced inter-active graphic systems which permit exact 3-D tool path definition, automatic checks for clearance problems and the computing of all XYZ and IJK coordinates in real time, you will be involved in projects from inception to completion.

Salaries will be in the range £7000-£9000 pa plus profit sharing bonus, and the associated benefits package will include free BUPA, LVs and life assurance cover. Assistance will be given with relocation expenses, where appropriate.

Please send a detailed c.v. or ring for an application form, to: Mike Enon. Director of Personnel, Computervision Europe Inc., Computervision Centre. 1040 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex, Tel: 01-561 2626,





。 《大學》(1985年) 《大學》(1985年) 《大學》(1985年) 《大學》(1985年)



ENGINEERING BIT

When the term "snginesr" is applied to the computer field, it covers esveral areas and disciplines, and in the coming weeks David Cassy will be looking at the varied rolss played by the computer engineer. Resdere who have commants on the topics dealt with or on original subjects should writs to David Casey c/o Computer Weskty, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1

Inadequate rewards

and statistics. When the electronics engineer, so figures in question are being much in demand from used to prove conclusively within the computer inthat the engineer is grossly under-rewarded, then we league.

are talking about irrefut.

Within the computer industry, is top of the aalary league.

Indeed, members of the

Professional Engineers, ticularly badly, their merecently published by the Council of Engineering Institutions, results collated from more than 25,000 civils, structurals, and questionnaires provide the metallurgists. evidence that conditions for Their "heavier" counterthe engineer have fallen steadily below par. While Electrical Engineers were the conclusiona drawn in treated little better, only the report can do little to encourage new entrants right now, it is the long-

The first survey by the status of the professional and British industry was power of their income, the top 10% of the profession months. are now eorning almost

peak of five yeors ago. The disparity between engineering and other pro-fessions is accentuated accounted for 60% of all when we compare the in- chortered engineers: of come indexes for chartered these almost a quarter hold engineers ond reol average a poatgraduate qualificaearnings across the UK. The engineer has advanced only 9% in real terms, compared with a national increase of 34% during the sams 15-

year period. With repressive income tax levels distorting salary levela in the UK, it might be expected that the engineer that offered alternative qualifying for this some moved from one area to an-what dublous perk. Pension other to change employers lagislation in recent years during the past six years has seen the number of en-

employer ponsibility corries only a With 16 chartered in motional premium a maxilativitions supplying the mum of 5, 300 rovers the statistics, it is inevitable whole of the experience that direct comparisons will spectrum.

The drawn between them it

THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF TH

able statistics.

In the seventh Survey of Professional Facines

term trend in the statistics with a median income 20% which should cause con-

profession, at £8,550. Not all the downword Council was conducted as trends indicated by the surlar back as 1966, at a time vey are unwelcome: unemwhen the new role revised ployment among professional engineers of all disciengineer was crystallising, plines has fallen since this factor was first studied in being fired with enthusiasm 1971. Typical levels are less by the Ministry of Techno- than half of one per cent. logy. Solories rose pro- with only the muchine tool gressively in real terms industry cousing any real through in the 1974/5 study, concern at 0.8%. For those when the pattern reversed. chartered engineers unable In terms of the purchasing to secure work, 60% were "resting" for less than three

One effect of setting up £150 less than they were 15 the Council of Engineering Institutions in 1965 was to It is only among more co-ordinate entronce recently qualified engineers requirements to the profesthat there has been an ad- sion, ensuring a uniform vancement in salary levels standard irrespective of the since the first survey - but sector. The graduate engineven here, there has been a eer became the norm, with fall in incomes from the on alternative entrance

through the Council's Part 2 exominations. By the 1979 tion of some description. Apart from securing e solid intellectuel base for the profession, this trend will go a long way towerds este-blishing pority between

in the EEC When the pattern of mobility within the UK la would be rewarded with e analysed, the engineer apptotal remuneration package ears remarkably stable. Those between 25 and 30 torms of compensation. It appear most willing to move the provision of fringe bentheir job, only half having efits is any indication, how-opted to take this step ever, employers have little during the past six years, By regard for their most valu-the time that he approaches able assets. Company cars retirement, the professional are the exception rather engineer la quite happy to than the rule, with only a new to the case company; fifth of all the respondents fewer than one in ten have.

gineers in company based to the status of the pro-schemes rise sharply bet. fessional of whatever disci-ween 1977 and 1979, so that pline is responsibility. After only one in ten is not cov- all, there has to be someone ered directly by his to blame for the bridge employer's plan — but this which collapses, or, the movement can hardly be chemical plant that axitegarded as an act of plodes, The experience gratitude on the part of the which supports true resident.

E

Software Designers & Programmers

At Marconi Avionics we are involved in a major programme of work on the development and manufacture of sophisticated digital signal rocessing equipment having a wide range of applications, particularly in the field of military radars and sonar.

Increasing use is being made of mini-

The work is challenging, the environment and Welwyn Garden City sites which is

ssistance with local authority housing could meetain circumstances he made available. r further details ring us now on 01-953 2030 extri 3156 or write to Tony Elliott, Marconi Avionics Limited, Elstree Way, Borchanwood, Herts WD6 IRX. dematively telephone 01-207 3455 anytime.

MARCONI

Challenge!

Australia, Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria House, Strand, London WC2B4LG. Merviews will be held in London during June, 1980.

* ANALYSTS *

What or permanent for early stert, 6 months' essignments in our leem in Cambridgeshire developing a variety of specifient on IBM 370, IBM background desirable but not seem to be seen to b

Contact: I. Gold on 01-388 0038

LEEDS ARBA HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

COMPUTING MANAGER INTEGRATEO INFORMATION SYSTEM

of research and service purposes using a dedicated mini-swy system. The Computer Manager will be on the staff of the Medical Officer.

date: 18th February, 1980.

PROGRAMMERS

INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

CONTRACTS Looking for a new challenge? MANAGER

fidence.

computers and microprocessors and we are now looking for additional Software Designers and Programmers to join our team and work on a variety of technologically demanding projects alling for a highly professional and innovative approach to software design.

imulating and the salaries and henefits highly mpetitive. Training will be given as necessary. There are excellent future career prospects ibin the Company at both the Borchamwood, expanding fast.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

COMPUTER CAREERS ~ /INAUSTRALIA

for details and brochure write to Computer Careers in

COBOL PROGRAMMERS *

Fraser Williams (London) Ltd., 38 Werren Street, London W1P 5PD

raser Williams Computer Consultants

Salary: £6258-£7685 incidents are invited from autably qualified condidates for the eye pas. The Computing Manager is responsible to the passing manager in the condition of the last the project between the Area Health Authority (Teaching), the values involve the handling of health, social services and related to the responsible of teachers.

idextrippen and further information available from: Mr. O. A. Alsa Personnel Officer, Leads Area Health Authority Mr. D. S. Mary's House, St. Many's Food, Leads L

COBOL. COBOL remany London based Clients who require Programmers of the State of th

Start 1980

The way you mean to go on! WINNING! Thanks to EMS job opportunities Fill in the endorsed application form

Can you make it to the top in Sales?

EMS have hundreds of ettrectivaly peckeged sales vacancies throughout the antire UK. We're now so successful er

Mainframes

Turnkey Systems

Sales Support

and Marketing

Phone: 021-454 7905 or

E.M.S. Date Centre

Fivewaya

Edgbaston

Birminghan:

TOP SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NUMEROUS APPOINTMENTS THROUGHOUT UK

AND DESIGNERS

writs to Recruitment Division

Tricorn House, Hagley Road

07B2 623665, or

Peripheral Equipment

Bureau and Consultancy

Minis

SYSTEMS ANALYST — NORTH WEST

EMS require e further large number of experienced Systems Analysis to work with our consulting teams developing large commercially orientated systems appealing to the standard of programming involvement. We envisage all candidates having worked on successful implementation of at last 2 major system coloring ther career. Equally, you chould have the appealing to communitate effectively with a wind variety of usement to competently design appealing the career. Equally, you chould have the appealing the career appealing the career

Sound career opportunities as at for consultants wishing to maneter later to our furniter Sension metalling mini computer by internetional consulting direction activities.

PACKAGE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS - BIRMINGHAM

TOP SALARY NEGOTIABLE

EMS alone can give you eccess to all the vecencies throughout the UK with a unique conjudenced job marketing system. We are inundated with requirements deity, an exemple of the opportunities available to you via an EMS application form. If you con sell, we've over 50 jobs for every candidate. In 10 minutes of your time worth a total

markot approssi? EMS will inelantly give you access not only to ell the advertised vscancies, but the hundreds which ore not. EMS get regults. Phone us today, and

0782 623666 John Wood

Our recently opened Data Centre, concentrating primarily on Turnisty Systems Development based on Historywell Level 6 and D.O. hardware, has ongoing requirements for senior experienced Systems Designers with relevant mans experience, capable alcontrolling and co-ordinating seam de-signers in package design. We perticularly seek Systems Designers who have previously worked on the design and development of Packages such as Ledgers. Payroff, Sales Order Processing. Stock and Production Systems. All packages will be designed primarily for on line use to optimize M.I.S. pracpects.

We have a modern, well opurpped Oss Castre with a wide range of facilities, committed to atsamp luturicits software development for a growing sed diverse range of mail distribution a settlem. The Company operates throughout the entire UK and plans to expand the Octa Centres overseas by 1981. We offer a unique development appor progression for the other ways of the other and the other contents of the other and the other settlements. Significant scope for career, progression for other above one carly and posterior continuous towards group development plans. Significant scope for career, progression for other above one carly and posterior cannot be understood and other career. Raply to Ian Ospper - 021-454 7805

ATTRACTIVE NEDOTIABLE BALARY

SYSTEMS DESIGNER ICL 2904 BASED SYSTEMS The IMS /ICL Systems Overson baced in our Nowcestle under Lyme Cente have an unjust requirement for an expansional dystems Designer to work in a small seem of smallysts and programmers no labs responsibility for teaching existent enough is systems testing, implementation and user usering. The particular Systems finished has only been assistated for the lact 8 months and will be doubling in turnover such year during the next law years therefore defining an excitent career growth opportunity to company monthly to growing with the until from its argual foundation. We are already recorded an excitent career growth opportunity of a growing shall the until from its argual foundation. We are already recorded of projected tergets and envisage a successful development during the 1980s. Work varietism many argued custom-built projects through evaniually to converting a variety of excellularly systems. Incoming the many argued custom the latest form our Mann and Turning development and based in Symmylam for use on ICL 2903.44 and coming new range systems. An attractive salary will be separated as a contract of experience average with sent conditions.

Consultants — Den Walldete — 0782 822665

MINI SYSTEMS DESIGNERS LONDON & HOME COUNTIES

UP TO £9,000

A large range of Manuscrathroughout the countern region have argent requisitions for experienced stall to undertake a wide and diverse series of development projects during early 1980.
Clamby include original menulant functioning agreement product development to market throughout their which class to the product have been a product for experience of behalf of through market in taking original conference enginess have developing their born in-house systems on their class are required to software enginess have dependent or product for owner grant product for a software enginess have been a function of their class to grant and a software to the conference of their class to grant product for a software or a software their class of their class to grant product for a software or a software their class of their class to grant product for a software or a software their class of their cl

FMS alone can give you access to nil the vacancies throughout the UK with a unique computerised job merketing system. We are numbried with requirements derity, an opportunities available to you via on EMS application form. If you can sell, we've over 60 jobs for every condities to 10 minutes of your time worth a total market appreciately you access not only to all the extremised vacancies, but the hundreds which are not EMS get receits. Phone us today, and we'll prove it to you

0782 623685 John Wood

The EMS Consulting Division have many projects involving design and development of systems at client sites throughout the UK and are urganity seeking up to 50 extra expensenced analysis throughout 1980 to join our Consulting Division. Projects vary widely and incorporate manufacturers, commercial organisations, Government bades, chain store and mail order groups, destributors, alocklate and banks. Early opportunities exist for professional analysis to altein a position of alts Project Leader or even sits. Manager on the larger contracts should you wish to develop a career within this particular area of the Company unit. Opportunities also exist to move progressively through the Consulting Oliveton into Turnkey Systems or other trading areas at the Company Many of the stall jonning EMS only 3 or 4 years ago are now operating the company managerial control role and have considerably enhanced both their earnings and prospects ence diversitying into an economically expending group such as our own A wide range of coreer development apportunities exist for satisfactory candidates. Please apply urgently for further details. Consultant — John Wood. — 0752 82368.

CONTRACT VACANCIES £200 to £300 p.w.

London & Home Couniles — Analysts and Programmers.
PL/1 Programmers. Systems staff — London and Saudi Arabia.
IBM Systems 3 RPG II Programmers — City.
IBM and Delebus experience — various. IBM TSO - Heris. ICL VMEB/K - Surray:

Midlands — Analysts and Programmers.

Honeywell Series 60 GCOS.—Systems Programmers. ICL 2903/4. New Range — North Staffs. Mini Logic Designer — North Staffs.

IBM Analysis and Programmers — South Birmingham (6 menths). IBM Stock and Production Analysis — Cheshire (1-2 years). Systems Analysts and Designers — Liverpool (1 year).
IBM Cobol Programmers — Manchester/Chashire (1 year). PDPII MUMPS/Shelfield (4 to 6 months).

Oversess Saudi Arabia -- PL/1 Programmers. Saudi Arabia — IMS-PL/1 Analysts.

Kuwalt — CICS Systems Besigners and Programmers.

America — IBM and Honeywell — various opportunities 1980.

Phone: 021-454 7906 or

write to Recruitment Division E.M.S. Data Cantra Tricorn House, Hagiay Road Fivaways Edgbeston Birmingham

£20,000

plus Company Car

Our Company is seeking a Contracts Manager who has

the personality and panache to be at the top. You must

have the capability to develop and organise a team of

consultants to market freelance computer consultants.

The need to motivate and the will to succeed is essential.

Your background must be in Data Processing and

In return we offer a package where earnings can exceed £20,000 plus a Company Car. If you have the con-

fidence to fulfill the requirement then send a detailed

Curriculum Vitae to the address below. Naturally all

correspondence will be treated in the strictest con-

Send to: COMPUTER WEEKLY

Box No. 1080, Dorset House

Stamford Street, London SE1

worked in the Computer Services Market.

RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST COMPUTER PERSONNEL

A well-astablished softwers house with a head office in MANCHESTER wishes to set up e Computer Personnel Recruitment subsidiary, and invites applicents from auitebly experienced people with the required knowledge and contacts. In return we will older the successful applicant the following, elter an initial proving period.

SHARE PARTICIPATION DIRECTORSHIP **COMPANY CAR** PROFIT SHARE

As well as a good starting salary and a ganerous commission. schema.

If you believe that you have the ability to establish and run your own recruitment agency please apply to the following Box Number, ancioning full details of your carear to date.

MANCHESTER BOX NO. 1076, Computer Weekly



DSB

THE SALES BIT

Don't send

a memo

someone alse.

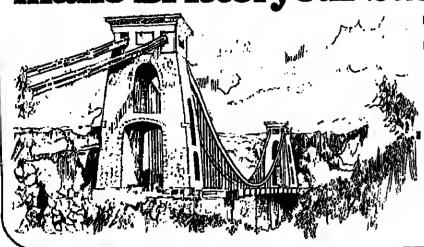
"sleep" on it.

tear up the letter!

them before.

Another kind of letter

threa weeks thera has baan rate yet a considerable in-



TSB COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

COMPUTER OUTPUT DESPATCH SUPERVISOR

Salary £4653 - £6147 + Shift Allowance

We require on experienced supervisor to help set up a despatch

The position involves normal mallroom duties associated with the use

of Kem In-line mailing equipment for handling cheque statements. In

oddition, we are setting up a microfilm unit to process bank recards

and supervision of this operation will also be involved. Shift working

Applicants should have at least 2 years experience in a large

This is an opportunity to join our pragressive organisation with an

TSB Computer Services Ltd

PO Box 1, 1 Comfield Drive, Poundswick Lane,

CLASSIFIED COPY

'All classified copy should reach our offices no later then 3.30 p.m. on the Monday precading

£4000 - £7000+

Analysts &

061-832-4184

Sampson Staff

MMS

Programmers (D)

ottractive employment pocko ge including Life Assurance,

Applications to: Brenda Pickering, Personnel Manager,

WYTHENSHAWE

It complate entwork is supplied 11 a.m. on a Tuesdey Ring Ray Kally for further datails on 01-261 8016.

Manchester M22 7QE

Contributory Pensian and Permanent Sickness Schemes and

will be required as valumes increase.

Mortgage Interest substay.

AND CONTRACT

AGITTA

Mictiarfield, Christica. \$5.11 GUW, Yolophone: Maccinellold (0625) 20634

FOR THE BEST PERMANENT AND GDNTRACT JOBS IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND

mallroom, preferably in a supervisary capacity.

operation at our new Computer Centre in Wythenshowe, near

If you are contemplating a change

the extension of the branch terminal network using IBM 3600 equipment. the extension of the local TP network using IBM 3270 equipment, including the new 3279 colour displays.

the creation of more DL/t Databases and conversion of related systems. in addition to the software developments our IBM 148 will be replaced in 1980 by a 4 megabyte 4341 operating under DOS/VSE with network management functions being provided by ACF/VTAM. A second 4341 will be

To ensure the success of this demanding rogramme we now need to enhance our existing teans and applications are invited from programmers wishing to take the opportunity

ICL (or other 3rd

aneration experience)

Analysts & Progrommers

BOX Nos

Box number replies

should be addressed to:

Box No.

c/o Computer Weekly

Dorset House

Stamford Street

London SE1 9LU

Learn IBM 370 during a

Software Design Associates (SDA)

LEVINE or M. STARR, Royal Lancaster Hotal

12 - 18 month visit to

niarviaw now in prograaa (expanaea

immedialely (reverse chorges occapted)

AMERICA with

MEDICAL PHYSICS

TECHNICIAN

GRADE III

equired for the maintenance of e-widen ange of electronic agripment focate of the Physics Department and Hospita focusing treining to HNG/HND levi

Ability to work without direct supervision and develop a preventive mainta-rance system, deviable Opportunity to develop and constituct new squipment may occur from time to ama

Salary on scale £4605-£5882 gas annam, plus £388 g a Landon Weigh-brio Allowance.

GUIDE TO RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS IN THE U.K

LONDON & H. COUNTIES (LH). MIDLANDS (M). NORTH (N). SCOTLAND (S). OVERSEAS (O)

A PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT SERVICE TO

ous in Scotland, England and abroad dvice on how is lind campular stall.

DML COMPLITES PERCONASI, SERVICES 11 CHARLOTTE SQUARE EOIN SUROH EH2 4OR

EDDIE MIGRAM 041-331 1938 43 BATH \$T. 1

CLIENTS AND CANDIDATES

MINSTER MANAGEMENT

SERVICES

8a Congy Stiggt, York YOT INA

For datails of services to clisms and applicants; into Morman Routledge on 0304 24852 or 0304 797018 (evenings and weeks not a or write, in confidence, to above address.

stalled in the following year.

to extend their experience and participate in these exciting developments.

Preference will be given to candidates with two or more years experience on IBM hardware though consideration will be given to students in the final year of a degree course or diploma course in Computer Science.

E789-2891
Applications are invited for the pest of Chief Programmer in the Physics Opportment to lead a small team of computing staff concerned with programming and software applications in support at teaching and research. The successful applicant will stee be required to supervise the operation of the minicamputers and microcomputers and operations. The appointments at our Head Office in Bristol offer realistic salaries and attractive fringe benefits including a contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme, assisted membership of BUPA/WPA and staff liouse purchase Please write in the first instance with brief Salary will be on the Computer and Other Related Steff Grade 1A (£4786-£8273 per annum) or Orade 11 (£7956-£891) per annum) according to qualifications, age and experience. Superannusten is under USS conditions.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

PROGRAMMER

£4786-£8273 or £7850-£8691

details of your age, qualifications and experience to:-The Personnel Manager, Bristol & West Building Society, P.O. Box 27, Broad Quey, Bristol

tion is under USS conditions.
Further perticulers may be obtained from the Daputy Secretary (Porsennel), University of Surrey, Ouildfard, Eurery OU2 CXH (selephen) Ouildford 712S1, east 482).
Applications in the form of a curriculum vites. Including the names and addresses of two referses, should be sent to the above by: Fabruary 28th, 1980. Bristol & West Building Society A MEMBER OF THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION

PRIME

AUSTRALIA

Prima Computer of Australia Limited would like to discuss the

potential amployment of Hardware/Soltware Engineers to Sydney, Melbourns and Perth.

Plaesa telephone, reverse charges:

PRIME COMPUTER OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

Tel: (010 61 2) 929 0044

*HONEYWELL *

★LEVEL 66 ★

Long term contracts in the North Weet end

North Eaet

Contact Ken Grimeley on D742 25069

Fraser Williams

Computer Consultants

r Willisms, St James Houes, Vicer Lans, Shellield, \$1 2EX

ADVANTAGES

£xcsilant

** Psckage salery

PROGRAMMERS

is Your Potential As Great As Our New Technology's?

Nor Systems Limited at Harwich is a leading company currently engaged in the design end development of an extremely novol OCR system. The content of the project includes high-speed logic and switching circuits, self-scanning photo-arrays and minicro-processor emulation, utilising a powerful mini-computer.

Our recently appointed Electronics Systems Manager is forming a new team to levelop the applications of this now davico, and we would therefore like to heer from high calibre Programmers interested in pursuing a new technology with

In addition to your contribution to this dovelopment project you responsible for running our PDP-11 System.

Ideally you should hold a degree or Computer Science quelllication, have at least two years experience in oither Real Timo or scientific programming and have a good working knowledge of Fortran, Macro and RSX-11.

The selery offered is around E6.500 supported by an attractive banelits package which includes profit-sharing, four weeks holiday and assistance with relocation to the coastal town of Harwich.

Interested man and women should please write giving full deteils of age, qualifications and experience to deta, to Mr. D. Irwin, Personnel Manager, Nor Systems Limited, Harwich, Essex CO 12 4RR.





Training, Market Research, Product Promotion and Vocational Analysis. This gives us a unique pereciation of the total career needs of the individua day-to-day selling activity to be objective about encl too, and sometimes we are as sceptical us they about tion in terms of the capability and aspirations o

SALESMEN

SMR Sales & Marketing
Recruiters Ltd

So, whother you ere a potential sales trainee or an between, come and see us and we'll talk about the

Tel: 01-734 9776 Answering version alter fpn TRAINING PROMOTION HESEARCH RECRUITMENT

BOX Nos.

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box No. c/o Computer Weekly **Dorset House** Stemford Street London SE1 9LU

FIELD SERVICE

We are a rapidly grow company and wish to recre the following staff:

1) UK FIELD SERVICE MANAGER

CIRCA £9,500

eble field service experience and be capable of lasting otivating a Isam of field service angineers situated throughout the UK. This position is likely to suit a person who has stread antered Management grad and now wishos to fulfil h potential in a rapidle axpanding environment

2) SENIOR TECHRICAL SUPPORT **ENGINEERS**

CIRCA £8,000

Applicants should posses considerable exparience in Computer Field Service. Ex omputers in a tachnical support capacity would be a distinct edventage. Extensve travel throughou

Ve would siso be interested n haaring from Engineers qualified as above) with a

Pisase write to Box No. 1080, Computer Weekly

SENIOR ANALYST PROORAMMER

IBM OGS VS CICS

THERE's a kind of com- efit for someone, somemunication that an old where, without the unfriend of mine calis the necessary creation of a "write and tear up" letter. it significant compensating is the kind of document diaadvantage for comeone typically one writes in haste else, particularly themas a reflex action to a situa- selves.

tion that one deems to be Asking paople face to unreasonable in one way or face, instead of telling them by memo, has not only the The source of antagonism advantage of providing could be snything — the sincere justifications but spparently unreasonable also the possibility of behaviour of a peer or subimproving the effectiveness ordinete, a client who epp-ears to have acted unfairly, of the original pian through tributiona from, all the parthe axperience of using a service or product which ties involved, it is easy to be falis below expectation, or lulled into the complacency even the receipt of an inflammatory letter from memo is a precise and time consuming method of com-Perhaps within the con- munication. It is, but not for filet of wanting to say persuading people that it is something NOW, but yet in for the common good for doubt of one's ability to them to make additional stata one's views in an in- effort or change their telligent and logical manner modus operandi.

In one's current emotional An instructiona stete, or within the adre-nalin-charged arena of rscy, is a one-way street and argument, the creation of a you will observe that the written response seems to world has fewer kings than be the only route available

for Immediate action. in Instructional memos should be like sales propofact, it probably is the best thing to do; the trick is not sals: they should confirm sctions already sgreed in a to send it -at least not until you have had time to face to face discussion. The telephone is seldom an exit is surprising how in- ception to this rule.

sdequate and overstated So if you want the salessuch letters can appear in force to handle a new sates. the cold light of the fol- reporting document, walt lowing day. Yet at the same until the next sales meeting time the more pertinent and tell them why the compoints can be extracted, and many needs the information with the calmer metabolism and also how the judividual of 24 hours later, one is bet- 'salesmon could Immedi-

ter equipped to respond ately or ultimately benefit.

effectively to the problem

that's if there still app.

If you think one of your If you think one of your salesmen is 'swanning eers to be one. Then you around" make an excuse (If you need onel) for meeting far more common and far more destructive than the the impression he is giving. emotive reaction letter and After ell, you may have forthat is the "face to face gotten he is working on e mobile exhibition, or some cop-out" memorandum, I'm sure you've seen lots of other quite justifiable rea-

And salesmen, if you feel immediate effect all aaiescritical about the company closed sales activity form and/or its management or a deciaring coils made, reasons for cails scheduled but not made, products sold. the opportunity of a relaxed sny change of client catemoment with your boss and gory, etc, os well as stating ask him first his opinion about the matter in question. Once you know where clients by product, for the you stand you can modify subsequent 12-month your reaction accordingly Or perhaps: "Dear Mr 60 as to make your opinion Selesman, during the past known without un-

necessary entagonism. ture you absolutely hate crease in your business ex. may be the pride and joy penses. I trust you will put that took your sales this matter right with manager four complete immediate effect, or even weekends and monumental Dear Mr Sales Manager, I creative demands to proem eppailed at the quality duce - and his wife thinks and general presentation of its the new sales brochure which is an insult to the

TRADER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

ANALYST

PROGRAMMER

Fermplan are in the forefront of Computer Technology in Agriculture and are currently producing a full Firm noist. System. 150: implementation, on a indice system. 150: implementation, on a indice system. 150: implementation of Such destructive articles or although the page has to ere east ediffs on a sea of the seaflet of system. 150: in the seaflet of the seaflet of such destructive articles or an indice of such destructive articles or although the page has to discontent every week of TOMATO printed verifically seafled. Analyst? Fragrammer to discontent every week of TOMATO printed verifically you are a manager. If you and after inversion is sea of the seaflet thing for you they need to the seaflet thing for you they need the seaflet thing for you they need to the seaflet the seaflet

£8,000-£15,000



During the next decade there will undoubtedly be an enormous growth in the use of computer services.
Particularly in the field of international Banking, the expansion and development of computer services related to finance will be unprecedented. CMG provides many services to some of the biggest banks within a company that is committed to growth.

* Free pension * Free Life Assurance

If you teel it's time for a change to a more rewarding, and satisfying career, send the form to the address below or telephone for further details.

Please send me. An epplication form.
CMG 1980/81 Report.

David Hewitt CHG | Computer Services for Banks | Ltd., Roman House, Wood Street, London, EC2Y 55A Tel. D1-536 5791

Time for change

CMG & International Banking Consultants, Analysts, Programmers

if we can solve problems for some of the biggast names in international Banking o your cateer problem could be no prob

To take us into the 80's we require people with at least syears experience of financial applications, preferably in banking, to work on advanced D.P. lechniques and expand their knowledge of the field as a whole. The more senior positiona require the ability to solve D.P. problems related to banking and develop new systems; from inception to installation. Our commitment to growth means we require the best D.P. professionals in the business. Our standards are high but high salaries and some of the best bene-its in the business more than meet the challenge.

HADIOMENT LIMITED parmanent and contract opportunities & CONTRACT THE SERVICE FOR CLIENTS AND APPLICANTS THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND SDM COMPLIYER SERVICES DÉREK KING 031-225 2823 95 GOCKBURN SY EDMBURSH

PERMANENT

COMPUTER INDUSTRY SPECIALISTS INSIGNI MARKETING & PERSUMMEL CONSULTANTS LTD.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY SPECIALISTS

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTO.

AUSTIN HOUSE, CHARLOTTE STREET, MANCHESTER, TEL: 061-235 7026

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS



nier-Selection PROGRAMMER & ANALYST vacancies in the RORTH LESOS, MANCHERTER 041-932 4787 (0.00)

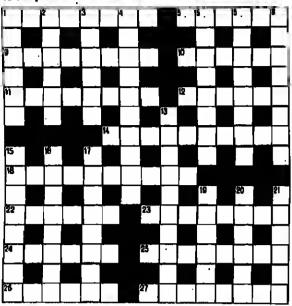
UP TO A GREAT JOB IN THE LUK DA

OCA TAHT BTIBIO 6

CW Prize Grossword No2

Compiled by Alec Robins

A PRIZE of £10 will be awarded for the first correct entry opened. The second end third correct solutions opened will receive £5 such. Entries to Crossword Compatition, Computer Waskly, Dorset House, Stamford Street, Lendon SE1



occept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword Competition

1. It's divine tucking into

(6) 2. Helf of us jammed in old transport, receiving a psychological shock (8)

up in tax (6)

work? (8)

Disenunt has to be given

7. Crime not broadcast in

the locol radio net-

8. Gaudy in the South, feo-

drone, perheps? Right

the curved feature in

entique type of pottery

coln, for a trifle (4-4)

That's what this clue

put Into lest cerriege (6)

certeinly Isn't! (6)

Tured in TV (8)

ACROSS A fall con Impair one's vislon (8)

5. Statement of grievance [lodged in the fectory (6) 9. It's insensitive to flog a down-and-out (4-4) 0. The mongrel dog rejected no edible ment

11. Being a bounder. I'm ying in the heother (8) 12. Imperiously attack a

plomatic agent (6) 14. Industrial action at the ground makes a success of a boring job (7,3) Completely sane, hoer-

ding silver - it's the current fashlon (3,3,4) 22. Sticky, reticent person

15. Demonstrating, maybe, 23. Breeking truce renged with RAF (8)

24. I'm frozen here in Paris 16. Run off, clutching a

25. One who's devoted to pleasure has done this 19. A couse of vexetion? 26. When engaged in end-

less vorocity, you get 20. More fussy American 27. Maintain quiet cloofness 21. Feel Irriteted about non-

Rules and Conditions

1. Each competitor may submit no three weeks after the puzzla has 4. Witness will receive their prizes during the month following

interpretation of the rules and con-ditions and on all matters relating to the competition shall be final. No correspondence will be entered into. 8. The solution of each puzzle will

MERCURY DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

REQUIRE A FIRST CLASS

FIELD SERVICE SUPPORT ENGINEER

Call Vinga Marshall 01-602 4451

COMPUTER ENGINEERS U.K. ell systems go O.S.

PIELO/BITS / SUPPOR ALC BYSTEMS OO 68,000-£18,000 BASIC P.A.

Stack Associates NECHUITMENT CONSULTANTS. HOOGEBOON (68824) 42729

Systems Programming for Telecommunication Systems

The continuing world-wide success of the Philips PRX range of computer controlled public telephone exchange systems plus the preparations for the next generation of systems has initiated a major expansion of our development activity. The UK part of our development group is situated at Pye TMC Ltd. in Malnesbury, Wiltshire and works in close co-operation with the other development centres in Holland and Belgium.

Opportunities exist in Malmesbury for Systems Programmers to work in the following areas:-

Design and Development of the software for the next generation of systems, basic and applications programmes for current overseas orders for the system, general support and tools development.

The programming languages used are assembler, micro-processor development system languages and a high level real-time language. With us you will work either individually or as part of a project unentated team on all phases of software development from concept and specification to final testing and production release.

Our requirements

We are looking for Systems Programmers at all levels to work in the above areas, for example:~

- Recent Graduates in computer science or a course with a major
- Programmers with one of two years' experience in assembler and a high level scientific language.
- Systems Programmers with two or more years programming or design experience in real-rime/control systems or operating systems. More senior positions are also available.

Malniesbury is a small historic town situated just South of the Cotswolds with good road and mill links to London and the South West. We shall be offering excellent salaries and the kind of benefits





CONFIDENTIAL **BOX NUMBER** SERVICE

dvertisers who wieh heve replies addressed to BOX NUMBERS have the assulance that no parac nel delaila or other info nation releting to thei

READERS who do not wiah their replies to be forwerded to e perticula company or Individua should enclose their letter dressed to the Bo Number in the usuel men ner, and post this togethe with a note giving deteils of whom eny replies should not be forwerded to the Box Number Aeneger, Computer Veekly, Doraat House stamlord Street, London SE1 9LU.

etters not lorwarded will e deatroyed and no corespondence cen be entered into.

Field Service Engineers

Based Edinburgh.

Memorex UK Ltd.'s field engineering service is expending to make certain our customers receive the kind of service they expect from e leeding supplier. Applicants, preferably with at least 2 years' experience on meinfreme equipment, a good working knowledge of diek, tape end or teleprocessing equipment, will be treined to work on one of the lergest renges of equipment in this field.

If you hold a clean driving licence, live in the above araes end could take on the responsibilities involved in this repidly expending merket, we went to heer from you. Our excellent benefits peckege includes a company cer, pension and life assurance schames, BUPA cover after one year's service end, of course, e top level selary. Telephone (you mey reverse the cherge)

Rosemery Hell or Nigel Harris, Staines 51488.

Our cilant, e profitabla division of a mejor British Compeny with an impressiva growth racord ovar a numbar of yaare, wishas to atrangthan ite systame davalopment group.

Major eystame hava baan davelopad sinca the inetaliation was asteblished aoms thras years ago and these includa the widespraad asa of on-lina facilities in both a locet end amota beets.

hainstallation usas large scale tBM e julpment end databasa tachniques

Furthar major ayetems davelopments ara now urgently damandad by the Company's senior managament and as e rasult a numbar of additionet opportunitles offaring outstanding scopa for carear davalopment

Intersetad cendidatas should contact tvor Norton in complate confidence quoting the appropriate reference in order to arranga a confidential discussion. Thasa discussione with be hald at locatione to suit tha convanianca of candidatae.

PROJECT SUPERVISOR

This position will involve tha responsibility for the work of e small team of Analyst/Programmera end will raport directly to e Systams Devalopment managar. Cendidates must have e minimum of 3 years experience implementing medium to erga alza d p systama. Salary by nagotiation and other ettractive perks

(Reference CW/8016)

Programmers at varying lavals of experience. Candidates should have a minimum of 18 months systems development axparience, up to about 3 years for the more senior positions. For all of these positions a programming beckground is

Spacific selariea will be nagotiated dapending on tha perticular axperience of individual succassfut candidates. (Reference CW/8015)

(+SHIFT ALLOWANCE)

This position should appeal to operations professionals who are able to supervise a significent terminal operations department. Candidates must be tachnically sound and also able to provide users with genarel technical and practical guidance in the use of on-line systema Reference (CW/8017)

All these eppointments qualify for a productivity bonus in addition to the salary sceles shown.

Ivor Norton Management Services Ltd RECRUITMENT CONSULTING DIVISION

London WIV 70E

P.O 80x 83, Copthall Tower House, Harrogate HGt tTS Harrogata 86628

11 Bothwell Street Glasgow, G2 6LY

24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE (0423) 55311

(relocation package)

A Company of the 80's-poised to take advantage of micro-technology; a totally Distributed Systems environment; modern software design and technology; a heavy development program,

Are we speaking your language?

Our Client's objective-and challenge-is to develop common commercial systems for many centres within a multinational business. Within this network will be an integrated product ordering and distribution capability... with the UK as the centre.

The importance and inherent high standards of such a project demands 2 key people-essentially experienced COBOL Programmers.

Starting salaries £7,500 + attractive benefits package

Your challenge will be to act as consultants, leaders and co-ordinators in the program, design and development. The high standards, quality and techniques used by all project teams will be your responsibility. Obviously some European travel is forescen.

Technically the environment is exciting. The UK site will develop all software. In addition, career progression is diverse and dynamic within a group committed to the advance of computer technology. Finally the benefits package could substantially increase the financial rewards for the right people.

To discuss these opportunities further contact, in confidence, David Scarlett on 01-935 0671 or (evenings/weekends) 01-540 3549



London 01-936 06713 Mandeville Place, Wigmore Street, London WIM 5LB Ingham 021-236 378135-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY Inchester 061-633 0427 Bleckfriars House, The Paradhage, Manchester M3 2JA

claist Computer Recruitment Ltd